

RETROSPECTIVE:

NURISTAN

BATTLE IN PARWAN

BATTLE'S PICTURES: PAKTIKA

**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



10.2013

No

58

'Khalid bin Waleed' operation



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN *In FIGHT*

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO September-October 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, October 2013	81
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	October 2013	82
<p>Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) on the Occasion of Eid-ul-Qdha</p> <p>Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the 12th year of the American invasion</p> <p>Clarification of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding rumors about the release of the honorable Mullah Baradar Akhond</p> <p>Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding UN mandate to extend NATO mission in Afghanistan</p> <p>Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding a baseless report in Pakistani media</p> <p>Interview of 'Shahamat' magazine with Mr. Mukhlis, the governor of Kunduz province</p> <p>Interview with the head of the delegation sent for the inspection of Zabul province</p> <p>Obama's admin, in the wave of the wrath of the oppressed people!</p> <p>The brutal conduct of Kabul admin with the oppressed prisoners!</p> <p>The implicit meanings inside the Eid-Felicitations message of the honorable Amir-ul-Mominin (may Allah protect him)</p> <p>Badakhshan and Taliban</p> <p>Obama's statement inside UN General Assembly and malicious objectives behind</p>		
CRIMES of INVADERS:	October 2013	99
BATTLE`S Pictures:	PAKTIKA	103
RETROSPECTIVE:	Nuristan 2007-2011	111

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



Wounded puppet policeman, 2013



American invader (Air Force Master Sgt) wounded in 23 September 2011 in Helmand, September 2013

American (Staff Sgt) wounded 16 August in Kandahar, September 2013





Wounded puppet soldiers, Zabul, 17 September 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Zabul, 17 September 2013

1-10-2013

Pickup truck destroyed in Shahjoi, 4 gunmen killed

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – A roadside bomb placed in Tazi Rabat area of Shahjoi district struck and destroyed an ANA pickup truck at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing 4 hirelings onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 pickup trucks, 2 tanks and 6 logistical trucks destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – In the late afternoon hours of Monday at around 05:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out ambushes on a nato logistical convoy at three points near Qalat city namely in Nawrak area, between Kharjoi and Khan village followed up by another armed attack in Kakarhano area which caused the enemy heavy losses. Officials say that the heavy clashes lasted till around dusk time in which 5 enemy pickup trucks, 6 large logistical trucks and 2 tanks were completely destroyed however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Arghandab

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – A one hour armed attack was carried out on Akhondzada check post, located in Arghandab district's Azar Khelo area, at around 05:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack carried out against hirelings in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – Hireling troops carrying water to Mashezo check post of Nawbahar district were ambushed yesterday at 05:00 pm, likely to have caused them deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in Tactical Shahjoi attacks

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed 4 Arbaki gunmen in a tactical attack at 06:00 pm yesterday in Kala Khelo area near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – A hireling trooper standing between Clinic and Zanzir check posts in Daichopan district was shot dead by a sniper yesterday at 07:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shomolzo district HQ comes under attack

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Shomolzo district HQ building at 02:00 pm on Monday, causing a fire to break out however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Seyuri blast kills 2 Arbakis, destroys vehicle

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – 2 Arbaki gunmen died when their motorbike got destroyed by a landmine between Borgi and Umarzo areas of Seyuri district yesterday at 01:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in tactical attack

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – A hireling trooper was killed by Mujahideen in a tactical attack midday today inside Qalat provincial bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy in Shahr-e-Safa leaves vehicle and 2 trucks wrecked

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy pickup truck and 2 logistical trucks today at 02:00 pm during an ambush on the enemy logistical convoy in Maltani area of Shahr-e-Safa district however the casualties caused are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ and check posts attacked

ZABUL, Oct. 01 – Nawbahar district HQ and its surrounding check posts came under one hour heavy and light arms attack today at around 05:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Chora, 3 police killed

URUZGAN, Oct. 01 – At least 3 hireling police were killed and 2 others severely wounded when a roadside bomb destroyed their pickup truck at 08:30 am this morning in Chora district's Ragh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot blast kills 2 Arbaki militiamen

URUZGAN, Oct. 01 – 2 Arbaki gunmen perished along with their motorbike after a bomb detonated on them in Pie Nawa area near Tarinkot city at 05:00 pm on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander, deputy and 11 gunmen killed as post overrun in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed the commander of a check post in Karez Bazaar area of Kandahar city along with his deputy and 11 other gunmen en route to overrunning their post during an armed attack at 09:00 pm last night. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Kandahar city gun down hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen shot dead a hireling trooper working for the intelligence department near Breshna Kot bridge of Kandahar city at 07:00 pm on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS gunman shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – A hireling NDS gunman standing on Shaheedano intersection in Kandahar city was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen this morning at 07:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple hand grenades hurled inside enemy outpost

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate hurled multiple hand grenades inside an enemy outpost known as 'Madrasa' located in Zhiri district's Nada area at around 10:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol leaves 2 hireling troops dead

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Hireling troops that came out of their outpost in Jogrom area of Maiwand district to conduct a foot patrol were immediately ambushed by Mujahideen Monday midmorning as a result, 2 hirelings were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against invaders, bomb hit dismounted enemy in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign troops with heavy and light weapons when the enemy entered Tanawchi area for an operation at 07:00 am yesterday, sparking heavy clash which caused the invaders deadly losses. Meanwhile, a bomb went off on hireling troops at 07:30 am the same day in Tangi area of the district, causing the enemy forces more losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost targeted with mortar fire

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – The large enemy outpost in Talokan region of Panjwae district was targeted with multiple mortar rounds at 05:00 pm yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Enemy check post lining the main Kandahar-Tarinkot road in Taghrak area of Shahwalikot district came under armed attack from 07:00 am till dusk time on Monday however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae attack leaves 3 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – Officials from Panjwae district say that after information was received that Arbakis had set up an ambush in Lakrhi area of Zangawat region, Mujahideen carried out a wide scale attack, sparking a brief firefight which forced the enemy to flee after 3 were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Arghastan, gunman killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – The vehicle of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen in Arghastan district's Ameen Qala area at 06:30 am this morning as a result, the vehicle was destroyed, 3 wounded and an Ak rifle seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri blast takes out pickup truck

KANDAHAR, Oct. 01 – An enemy pickup truck was destroyed by a bomb blast in Zhiri district's Makwano area on Sunday morning, killing all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast kills 2 Arbaki militiamen

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – The foot patrol of hireling Arbaki militiamen was targeted with an IED yesterday afternoon at 01:00 pm, instantly killing 2 gunmen on site in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Sangin picks off 2 Arbaki militiamen

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – 2 Arbaki militiamen standing in Mullazo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, were shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate on Monday at 02:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets join Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 1 – Two Arbaki militia and 1 soldier surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 2 army vehicles eliminated in bombings

GHAZNI, Oct. 1 – Ten puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen more wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in two bomb blasts in Shalgar district of Khost province on Tuesday.

3 invaders wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 1 – A clash between Mujahideen and the invading forces in Logar province's left three US invaders on Tuesday.

Mujahideen attack US camp in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday attacked the US invaders military Camp in the capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation attacked in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 1 – A report says that Mujahideen attacked the district of Dheh Sabz in Kabul province using missiles last night. A number of missiles struck the district building, causing severe damages in the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strikes rock enemy Firqa (division) in Kabul province

KABUL, Oct. 1 – In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy the enemy's army division locally known as Firqa with missiles last night. A number of the missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills two puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 1 – Two puppets were killed and one wounded in bomb attack in Syed Abad district o Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast sets of as enemy patrols

WARDAK, Oct. 1 – An IED blast ripped into the enemy patrol in Syed Abad district of Kunar province on Monday, leaving dozen of the puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffers losses in protracted firefight

GHOR, Oct. 01 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night during a protracted firefight triggered when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Teyura district's Aana area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Shinkot

GHOR, Oct. 01 – Hireling Arbaki militiamen that tried to push into Mujahideen controlled areas near Shinkot district center were immediately engaged with heavy and light weapons early this morning, triggering a heavy battle which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. The enemy has suffered deadly losses in the fighting, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

High ranking police officer shot dead

GHOR, Oct. 01 – Na'eem, a high ranking police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shinkot district center this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15 police including commander surrender in Gezab district

DAIKONDI, Oct. 01 – Reports arriving from Gezab district say that 15 police and their commander (Raza) abandoned their check post, repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen on Monday, also giving up all their arms and equipment and vowing to continue Jihad against the invaders till the last drop of their blood. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Injeel destroys ANA vehicle

HERAT, Oct. 01 – A roadside bomb placed near the hospital Noor in Injeel district struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle early this morning at 05:30 am local time, killing all the gunmen onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings wounded in Khashrod ambush

NIMROZ, Oct. 01 – 2 hireling troops were wounded this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Khashrod district's Kotlak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post overrun in Nawzad, APC and 9 hirelings eliminated

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an Arbaki check post during a one hour heavy and light arms attack at midnight in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area, killing all 6 militiamen inside. Civil order police approaching for reinforcement were also ambushed during which an APC was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire, killing 3 more puppets onboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED destroyed enemy APC, kills 4 in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – An IED placed in Shinghazak Manda area of Marjah district blew apart an enemy APC today at around 04:30 pm local time, killing 4 puppets onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Sangin, 4 puppets killed

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – An ANA armored personnel carrier was blown apart by a landmine this morning at 10:00 am in Sangin district's Chahrda area, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from major outpost in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district's Nahr Siraj region say that late last night, cowardly foreign invaders fled by tanks and helicopters and abandoned their major outpost built in Papalzo's Maktab area 4 years ago from where the enemy carried out frequent operations. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Bases and posts under attack in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a coordinated simultaneous operation against multiple enemy bases and check posts in Kandi Manda and Asmanyano area of Musa Kala district, triggering heavy fighting which is still ongoing at the moment. It is said that a hireling gunman was killed with rocket fire at 11:00 am local time besides the enemy suffering other losses so far. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Nawa clash with hirelings

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – A clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA at 05:00 pm yesterday when the enemy was engaged upon entering Nawa district's Tangano Godar area for an operation, sparking a one hour clash which likely caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting still ongoing in Musa Kala, 3 more hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – Officials reporting from Musa Kala district say that the operation launched by Mujahideen against enemy bases and check posts in Chaghali, Asmanyano and Kani Manda areas early this morning is still ongoing. Mujahideen have sealed off all roads leading to the posts while causing the enemy heavy losses in the heavy and light arms attacks whereas 3 more hirelings were confirmed dead in Kani Manda area at 11:00 am local time. More details as information flows in. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hireling police killed and wounded in ongoing Musa Kala clash

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out coordinated attacks on security belt ANA/police check posts in Chaghali area of Musa Kala district yesterday at 06:00 pm in which 1 police was killed and 2 others wounded. Officials say that Mujahideen again launched an operation against the enemy posts this morning, triggering a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling Arbaki gunmen killed in Farah city

FARAH, Oct. 01 – Wali, a hireling Arbaki militiaman notorious for his barbarism and brutality was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen yesterday at 03:00 pm in Tusak area near Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck damaged by IED, 3 wounded

FARAH, Oct. 01 – An IED struck and damaged a police vehicle in Pusht Rod district's Daklaju area today at 02:00 pm in the afternoon, severely wounding all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles hit nato logistical parking lot

FARAH, Oct. 01 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday slammed inside a nato logistical truck parking lot near Farah Rod district center as a result, a fuel tanker was completely burnt down and 2 hirelings killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed in attack on post in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 1- The Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province says, a report without providing further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack in Paktia kills 5 puppets

PAKTIA, Oct. 1 – At least five puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US-NATO safe haven in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 1 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen early this morning targeted the enemy camp located in the Patan district of Paktia province, storming at least four mortar rounds into the camp but no losses of life and injury have confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 1 – A report says the district of Khair Kot in Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday damaging the district building with killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed in gunfight in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 30 – Three puppets were killed with several more wounded in gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Former district governor killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 1 – Janant Khan the former district governor of Chamkani was killed in a bomb attack today in the mentioned district, a Mujahideen official said, adding that the vehicle carrying him and his guards drove over IEDs in two of his guards as well as the district over were killed on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, army vehicle destroyed in attack

PAKTIA, Oct. 1 – Two puppets were killed and two others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Tuesday.A vehicle was also destroyed in Tuesday’s attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 1 – A report says the district of Musa Khail in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday damaging the district building with killing three puppets.

Enemy check post dismantled in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 1 – Three mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy post in Sabri district of Khost province on Tuesday, causing the post heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet spy severely wounded in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 1 – An officer of NDS was fatally wounded as he was shot amid a sniper attack in the capital of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 policeman killed, 4 injured in vehicle rollover

NANGARHAR, Oct. 1 – One puppet was killed and four others wounded when their vehicle overturned due to the high speed in Khogyani district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy post attacked

NANGARHAR, Oct 1 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nangarhar province’s Mohmand Dara district attacked the puppets’ outpost on Monday night, killing five puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

Attack on militias in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Oct 1 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militia in Bati Kot at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 Arbakis along with commander killed

KUNAR, Oct.1 – At least 8 Arbakis including an Arbaki commander got fatally wounded following a bomb attack Mujahideen carried on the enemy post in Surkani district of Kunar province last night.The commander and four others are said to be in critical condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in northern Afghanistan leaves two wounded

BALKH, Oct. 1 – Two policemen were wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen the Islamic Emirate in Dowlat Abad district of Balkh province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 policemen killed in northern

SAMANGAN, Oct. 1 – At least 8 policemen were killed Monday Darah Soof district of Samangan in remotely detonated bomb blast that set off under the enemy vehicle blowing to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis, 1 commander killed in attack

TAKHAR, Sept. 1 – Najeebullah, an Arbaki commander and his 2 gunmen were killed in an ambush attack by Mujahideen in the capital of Takhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hits vehicle of Sozma Qala mayor

SARIPUL, Oct. 01 – A roadside bomb placed in Sozma Qala district’s Chairak area struck and damaged the vehicle of the hireling mayor Monday morning however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 2 militiamen in Daraboom district

BADGHIS, Oct. 01 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen died after stepping on an IED at 11:00 am Monday in Daraboom district’s Kabul Shah area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks destroyed in Khwaja Musa, 11 hirelings killed

FARYAB, Oct. 01 – 2 ANA tanks were completely destroyed by fire after getting blown apart by landmines in Khwaja Musa district’s Tapa Ghar area Monday morning, killing some 11 hirelings onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Separate attacks in Khwaja Musa kill 6 gunmen, destroys tank

FARYAB, Oct. 01 – Reports arriving from Khwaja Musa Kala district of northern Faryab province say that early this morning, a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Atta Khan Khwaja area in which 6 hireling troops were killed.Separately, a powerful bomb in the same area shred an ANA tank to pieces, killing all the puppets onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in northern Juzjan

JUZJAN, Oct – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Juzjan province’s Qushtifa district attacked the puppets’ outpost on Monday night, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet taken down in attack

JUZJAN, Oct. 1 – A puppet soldier was reported killed after he was shot in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Khanaqa district of Juzjan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hit motorbike, leaves Arbaki wounded

KUNDUZ, Oct. 1 – A bomb blast tore through the An Arbaki riding his motorcycle in the capital of Kunduz province today, leaving the Arbaki severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki surrenders to Mujahideen

KUNDUZ, Oct. 1 – An Arbaki militias surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills one puppet soldier in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 1 – One policeman was killed and another wounded in bomb blast in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ check posts in Barmal district of the province on Tuesday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets’ redoubt destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Khair Kot district of Paktia province, eliminating the post but it not determined how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on battalion kills 2 puppets in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 1 – Two puppets were killed and another wounded following an attack on the Kandak (battalion) in the capital of Kunar on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets as in improvised explosive blast

KUNAR, Sept. Oct. 1 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy vehicles, leaving 6 puppets dead in Watapur district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-10-2013

6 vehicles destroyed in attack on supply convoy

BAGHLAN, Oct. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the supply and fuel convoy of the invading forces in Khinjan district, Baghlan province last night in which at two armored tanks, 3 fuel trucks and a ranger vehicles got destroyed while security guards got badly wounded in the subsequent fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 2 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Almar blast kills 4 gunmen, wounds 2

FARYAB, Oct. 02 – At least 4 hireling troops were killed and 2 severely wounded Monday when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely near Almar district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key Arbaki commander killed in Balchiragh

FARYAB, Oct. 02 – Commander Khan Muhammad, a notoriously brutal key Arbaki commander was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Balchiragh district center before seizing his equipment and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Daraboom

BADGHIS, Oct. 02 – Reports arriving from Daraboom district say that after Mujahideen in Daraboom district's Kabul Shah area killed 2 Arbakis with an IED, 35 enemy tanks tried to carried out an attack on Mujahideen positions however were met with stiff resistance, sparking a one hour clash in which the enemy suffered more losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post dismantled, 2 gunmen killed

BADGHIS, Oct. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran No. 2 check post in Dawaba area of Ghormach district during a half hour armed attack at 09:00 pm last night in which 2 gunmen were killed, 1 wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed when Mujahideen raid enemy post

LOGAR, Oct. 2 – A report points out that at least two puppets were killed and many others wounded in a last night raid by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy post in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight breaks out after enemy walks into ambush

LAGHMAN, Oct. 2 – A heavy clash occurs Tuesday in Alingar district of Laghman after an ambush attack and lasted half an hour, leaving a puppet injured and forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter in Ghazni struck with heavy arms fire

GHAZNI, Oct.– A report says the district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday damaging the district building with inflicting deadly losses on the puppet police and army. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on output kills two puppets

KABUL, Oct. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost based in Sarubi district of the province on Tuesday, leaving two puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Prison's checkpoints come under attack in Kunar province

KUNAR, Oct. 1 – The Islamic Emirate conducted a series of attacks on the enemy's checkpoints securing the provincial based jail in Asadabad city, the capital of Kunar province on Tuesday, killing two puppets and leaving another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Wardak leaves two dead

WARDAK, Oct. 2 – Two puppets were killed and two others wounded as the enemy foot patrol moved over a landmine blast in Syed Abad district, Wardak early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District of Jalga attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 2 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday using heavy weapons. Two missile rounds hit the exterior of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed killed in Nirkh

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – Arbaki was killed and another was wounded by landmine un Nirkh at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed, 9 wounded in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Oct. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate engaged in a deadly fight with the puppets in Dorbaba district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday morning, killing 6 policemen and wounding 9 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias suffer heavy losses amid fight

NANGARHAR, Oct. 2– A dozen of the Arbaki were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Tuesday in Nangarhar province's Khogiyani district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, Oct. 2– Mujahideen clashed with enemy in Hisrak at last night; clashes lasted three hours, 4 policemen were killed and 7 were injured. Mujahid was martyred in batte. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets killed, 4 hurt in shootout

KHOST, Oct. 2 – A clash early on Wednesday killed two puppets and wounded three others, say a report, adding the clash occurred in Musa Khel district of the province between Mujahideen fighters and the puppets in which Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias' post attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept.2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Tuesday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Council member joins Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 2 – A reports says that Tuesday a tribal elder who was the member of the provincial council joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki injured in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 2 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet militia in Sharana at 6pm, Arbaki was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, Oct. 2 – Landmine killed 3 puppet soldiers in Zormat at 9pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy motorbike seized in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Oct. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized an enemy motorbike when the cowardly police fled an ambush in Dehrawod district at 10:30 am this morning Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Dismounted enemy ambushed in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Oct. 02 – An ambush was carried out by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of hireling troops at 08:00 pm last night near Shomolzo district center however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC obliterated near Qalat city

ZABUL, Oct. 02 – A powerful bomb placed in Maghlezo area near Qalat city obliterated an enemy APC yesterday at 03:00 pm in the afternoon, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Meanwhile, another hireling trooper was shot dead by a sniper in the same area at 08:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Oct. 02 – Hireling troops conducting a foot patrol in Nawbahar district were ambushed by Mujahideen near Nat Khelo village at around 06:00 pm on Tuesday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman surrenders in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 02 – Hazrat Wali s/o Sayed Manan from Siyah Sang area of Shahjoi district working as an Arbaki militiaman repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in his hometown, also giving up an Ak rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Oct. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with cowardly foreign invaders in Shahr-e-Safa district's Maltani area at 08:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost targeted with missiles

KANDAHAR, Oct. 02 – The large enemy outpost in Maiwand district was targeted by Mujahideen with 3 missiles at 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Mar'uf

KANDAHAR, Oct. 02 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses early Tuesday morning when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the check post of Commander Ghani located in Ma'ruf district's A'la Jirga area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Nawzad shoots dead hireling trooper

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – A hireling trooper standing guard in Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area of Nawzad district was shot dead by a sniper yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 Arbakis killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed by Mujahideen during a one hour attack on the enemy check post at 11:00 pm last night in Babaji district's Lochak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Marjah, 4 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – A landmine placed in Marjah district's Shinghazak area blew apart an enemy APC this morning at 07:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun, bomb attack kills 3 police

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – At around 04:00 pm on Tuesday, Mujahideen initially targeted the foot patrol of police with an IED immediately followed by an ambush which resulted in 3 hirelings killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Police officer killed in Lashkargah, another wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – Hireling police manning a search point in Nomro area of Lashkargah city were ambushed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm on Tuesday as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa roadside bomb destroys pickup truck, kills 4 ANA

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – A roadside bomb placed in Khalj area near Nawa district center tore apart an ANA pickup truck today at 10:00 am in the morning, killing 4 hirelings onboard and severely wounding 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed and wounded in attack on check post

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – At around 01:00 am local time today, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an joined ANA/police check post located in Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin district, during which the watchtower was shot and destroyed while 4 hirelings were also killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Musa Kala fighting ongoing, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – A heavy clash broke out at 08:00 am this morning between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Kani Manda, Asmanyano, Saqi Karez and Dezor areas of Musa Kala district. Officials say that 3 hirelings were killed in face to face fighting near the orchard of Haji Rasheed Khan Aka at 11:00 am local time while another was killed in a firefight in Kani Manda area. More details about the clash will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Mortar attack on outpost of enemy

Vehicle destroyed in Bala Baluk, 2 gunmen killed

FARAH, Oct. 02 – A sedan type vehicle transferring a prisoner overturned at 03:00 pm yesterday in Duper Dumbal area of Bala Baluk district as a result, 2 gunmen including the prisoner were killed while Commander Khudai Daad and 2 more hirelings were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunmen surrenders in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Oct. 02 – A Arbaki militiamen (Abdul Ahad from Gulistan district) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Bala Baluk district on Tuesday, also giving up a Pk machine gun, Ak rifle and a pair of binoculars. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine kills hireling trooper, severely wounds another

FARAH, Oct. 02 – A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded at 07:00 pm yesterday when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Pusht Koh district's Nawbar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3-10-2013

Enemy tank blown apart in Daichopan

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – A landmine placed in Chak Band area of Daichopan district blew apart the enemy of hireling troops moving in a from Qalat city towards Daichopan district center, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Shomolzo clash with hirelings

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses during a clash with Mujahideen on Wednesday at 07:00 pm in Shomolzo district's Spino Khono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank shred to pieces by powerful IED

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – A US-nato tank was shred to pieces by a powerful landmine in Chahr Lara area of Arghandab district, killing all the invaders onboard however the exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in attack on check post

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – A hireling trooper was killed by Mujahideen during an armed attack on the enemy check post at 07:00 pm last night near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Shahjoi kills ANA trooper

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – A hireling ANA trooper was shot dead by a Mujahide sniper at 11:00 am today in Qayyum Qala area near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb, gun attacks cause enemy heavy losses in Daichopan

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – Officials from Daichopan district say that an enemy military convoy moving from Qalat towards the district center was targeted by Mujahideen with bomb and gun attacks today. The first bomb struck and destroyed an enemy tank in Chahr Laro area at 10:00 am while 3 more detonated on dismounted troops at 11:00 am whereas the fifth blast struck the enemy late afternoon hours in Qadir Karez area, reports said adding that 4 enemy troops were killed and two wounded in the last blast however the losses inflicted in the four others are unknown. Mujahideen similarly carried out ambushes on the enemy twice, likely to have caused them more losses. The enemy has now airdropped troops near the district center in Abdul Haleem Akhondzada and Lodeno villages but all praise is due to Allah, have not yet caused Mujahideen any losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ comes heavy arms fire

ZABUL, Oct. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 45 minute 75mm artillery and DSHcK heavy machine gun attack on Nawbahar district HQ building at 02:00 pm today however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS member killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 03 – NDS agent was killed in Kandahar city at ninth hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 hirelings killed in separate attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that an ANA hireling gunman was killed after Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol at 05:00 am this morning in Se Waiki Gharbi area. Another hireling trooper was also killed in the same area yesterday at 08:00 am by sniper fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked in Marjah, 3 Arbakis killed

HELMAND, Oct. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a half hour heavy and light arms attack on multiple enemy check posts in Qari Sada and Kakrhanu areas of Marjah district at 01:00 am today during which 3 Arbakis were killed and another wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 fuel trucks destroyed in attack on convoy

NIMROZ, Oct. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burnt down 2 enemy fuel trucks during a daring armed attack on the enemy convoy in Delaram district bazaar on Monday at 05:00 pm local time. The enemy also suffered casualties in the operation however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militias' patrol comes under attack in Khost

LOGAR, Oct. 3 – A dozen of Militia puppets were killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 3 minions dead

LOGAR, Oct. 3 – Three puppets of what the call National Directorate of Security were killed in bomb blast setting off under their vehicle in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast kills 3 minions in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 3 – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday set off near the area where the puppet were on a foot patrol on the outskirts of the provincial capital of Logar province, killing 3 puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Missiles rattle US military camp in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Wednesday afternoon attacked the US invaders military Camp based in the provincial capital of Logar province. Two missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US invader killed, many hurt in firefight

LOGAR, Oct. 3 – A clash unfolding in the provincial capital of Logar left one American terrorist killed and many wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit US military camp in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Wednesday morning attacked the US invaders military Camp based in the provincial capital of Logar province. At least 7 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post dismantled in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 3 – Early this morning, the Islamic Emirate stormed one of the Arbakis' posts in Badpakh district of Laghman province, and after a short firefight Mujahideen overran and destroyed the enemy posts. The Arbaki, however, escaped the post unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy convoy kills 3 minions

LAGHMAN, Oct. 3 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded Wednesday in Alishang district of Laghman following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy military convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Laghman struck with heavy weapons

LAGHMAN, Oct 3 – The district of Qarghayee in Laghman province was shelled with missile rounds. Many missile rounds hit the district building, doing severe damages to the district building, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rounds rock enemy Firqa (division) in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 3 – In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles early Thursday morning. Five missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Notorious brutal commander killed in Dand district

KANDAHAR, Oct. 03 – Tor Jan, the commander of 2 check posts notorious for his brutality and barbarism was killed along with his guard while 3 more gunmen were wounded when a bomb ripped through their vehicle at midnight in Dand district's Gorgano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 combined enemy killed in Panjwae fighting

KANDAHAR, Oct. 03 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops from 08:00 am till dusk time yesterday in Zangawat region's Gerandi area, Panjwae district, in which 7 enemy gunmen were killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. It is said that 2 Mujahideen also attained martyrdom in the fighting (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Oct. 03 – At 5pm puppet soldier was killed near their headquarters in Kandahar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 hireling troops killed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 03 – 2 more ANA troops were killed during all day operation by Mujahideen on enemy check posts surrounding Musa Kala district on Wednesday however the others losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali mine kills 2 hireling troopers

HELMAND, Oct. 03 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with an IED at 05:00 am this morning in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area, killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis surrender in Gerishk

HELMAND, Oct. 03 – 2 Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen at 10:00 pm last night in Sra Shakh area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, also giving up 2 rifles and ammunition vests. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk bomb kills Arbaki, destroys motorbike

HELMAND, Oct. 03 – A hireling Arbaki gunman died on Wednesday morning at 08:00 am after riding over a landmine in Sangchali area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 03 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Kani Manda, Asmanyano and Yateemchi Karez areas today. The fighting began early morning hours and lasted till around 05:00 pm local time during which 3 ANA/police gunmen were confirmed killed and 2 wounded near the orchard of Rasheed Khan Aka while the enemy also suffered fatal losses in Yateemchi Karez area however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Babaji, 3 puppets killed

HELMAND, Oct. 03 – 3 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others severely wounded 06:00 pm on Wednesday following an IED strike which destroyed their APC in Babaji district's Kofki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Char Chino, district HQ rocked by missiles

URUZGAN, Oct. 03 – Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a two hour heavy and light arms attack at 09:00 pm last night on an enemy check post located in Char Chino district's Siyah Sang area. Meanwhile, 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen also struck the district HQ building last night however the losses caused in both of the attacks are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper surrenders in Chora

URUZGAN, Oct. 03 – A ANA trooper of the stooge regime (Muhammad Qaseem s/o Fazal Muhammad from Chora district's Khush Khadir area) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in his hometown early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders near Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Oct. 03 – A resident of Darwaishan area near Tarinkot city (Abdul Hai s/o Mullah Abdul Kareem Marhoom) working as a police officer in the stooge regime repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppets killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – Two puppets were killed and many others wounded in two separate attacks by Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 1 tank destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded with one of the enemy's tanks destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 1 supply truck destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – The Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack on the military-secured supply convoy of the invaders, killed one security guards and wounded some others on Wednesday. A fuel truck was also destroyed in Wednesday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper attack kills puppet in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – A puppet was sniped and killed Wednesday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 1 puppet, hurts 1 in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – A bomb blast in Nirkh, Wardak province left one puppet dead and another wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 missile hit invades base in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct 3 – In the morning of Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base located in Syed Abad Wardak with missiles. Two missile strikes stormed into the base but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak struck with heavy weapons

WARDAK, Oct 3 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province was shelled with missile rounds on Wednesday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast kills 3 puppets

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday set off under the vehicle carrying the police in Syed Abad, Wardak province, tearing the vehicle apart and killing three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 vehicle destroyed as supply convoy falls into ambush

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy with loads of supplies of the US-Nato in Syed Abad, Wardak province, destroying two supply trucks and taking a truck filled with supplies with them to an undisclosed location. Wednesday's operation also killed two security guards, and left many wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in bombing

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – An Arbaki got killed with another wounded in roadside bomb blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three killed, three hurt as police ambushed

WARDAK, Oct. 3 – At least three puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) were killed and another three wounded Wednesday amid a clash with Mujahideen that took place in Syed Abad, Wardak province, says a report, adding that an armored tank and a vehicle got destroyed in the rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile attack on sanctuary causes enemy heavy losses

GHAZNI, Oct.3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, striking the post with at least five rounds in which the enemy suffered heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 2 army vehicles destroyed in Ghazni attack

GHAZNI, Oct. 3 – At least three 6 Arbaki militias were killed and wounded with two of the enemy's vehicle destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Khashrod blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2

NIMROZ, Oct. 03 – A hireling trooper died and 2 others were severely wounded when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely at 04:00 pm today in Tolesi area near Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post struck by artillery fire

FARAH, Oct. 03 – An enemy check post located in Bala Baluk district's Kerani area was struck with 3 rounds of 82mm artillery fire on Wednesday at 07:00 pm local time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer wounded in firefight

FARAH, Oct. 03 – A hireling police officer was wounded when Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the enemy foot patrol at 02:00 pm yesterday in Barhankak village of Pusht Rod district, forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post in Farah city rocket with

FARAH, Oct. 03 – A hireling trooper was killed and 2 others wounded at 07:00 pm yesterday when multiple hand grenades were hurled inside the enemy check post in Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck damaged in Bala Baluk firefight, 3 gunmen wounded

FARAH, Oct. 03 – An enemy pickup truck was heavily damaged and 3 gunmen wounded midmorning today during a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Takhserak area near Bala Baluk district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 fuel trucks destroyed in attack on logistical convoy

FARAH, Oct. 03 – Mujahideen destroyed 2 nato fuel trucks yesterday at 02:00 pm during an armed attack on the enemy convoy near Farah Rod district center however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato logistical trucks burnt down in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burnt down and completely destroyed 2 nato logistical trucks midmorning today in Shindand district's Chahr Korki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kohistan blast wounds 2 border police

HERAT, Oct. 03 – 2 hireling border police were severely wounded when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Kohistan district's Islam Qala area at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast hits bike, leaves Arbaki wounded

KUNDUZ, Oct. 3 – An Arbaki was fatally wounded Wednesday in the provincial capital of Kunduz province in a remotely detonated bomb blast that set off under the motorcycle he was riding. The motorbike was damaged wounding the Arbaki badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 2 hurt amid attack on post

KUNDUZ, Oct. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Thursday, killing one Arbaki and leaving 2 Arbakis including a commander wounded. A Mujahid also became martyred during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Qisar IED strike kills and wounds 3 militiamen

FARYAB, Oct. 03 – A bomb placed in Qisar district's Balenghor area detonated on dismounted Arbaki militiamen today at 05:00 pm local time, instantly killing 1 on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District in Khost hit with missiles

KHOST, Oct. 3 – A report points out that the district of Bak in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack last night damaging the district building and causing the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy post in Khost

KHOST, Oct.3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Ali Sher district of Khost province on Wednesday, hitting the post with at least five rounds in which the enemy suffered heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police patrol comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 3 – A dozen of puppets of what they call ANP were killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Ghazni struck with missiles

GHAZNI, Oct. 3 – A report says the district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack early on Wednesday morning damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

District in Ghazni hit with missiles

GHAZNI, Oct. 3 – A report points out that the district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack early on Wednesday evening damaging the district building and causing the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Laghman struck with heavy weapons in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct 3 – The district of Sheikh Ali in northern Parwan province was shelled with missile rounds last night. Many rounds hit the district building, doing severe damages to it, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rattle enemy army sanctuary

KUNAR, Oct. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Thursday attacked the enemy posts based in Shigal district of the province. A number of the missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into the post, inflicting serious losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in attack on enemy post in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct.3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province on Wednesday, hitting the post with at least five rounds in which the enemy suffered heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 mortar shells hot enemy post

PAKTIKA, Oct 3 – In the morning of Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy post located in Sarubi district of Paktika province using mortar. Six rounds slammed into the post but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post in Paktika attacked

PAKTIKA, Oct. 3 – Later on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked puppets' check post in Khair Kot district of Paktika province, says a report without giving any further details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis wounded as patrol comes under attack

PAKTIKA, Oct. 3 – Two Arbaki puppets what is locally known as Arbaki militias wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen in near the capital of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 mortar shells slams into district in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 3 – Later on Tuesday the district of Omna in Paktika province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. Some 11 mortar rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. It is, however, unclear whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 wounded amid attack on district

NANGARHAR, Oct. 3 – Early on Thursday the district of Achin in Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. At least three puppets were reported wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 injured amid attack on enemy patrol

NANGARHAR, Oct. 3 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded with one of the enemy's vehicles destroyed during a clash that occurred in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, Oct. 3 – Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in different areas of Deh Bala at 1pm and lasted until 6pm, 8 policemen were killed and 13 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two policemen wounded in bomb attack

PAKTIA, Oct. 3 – Two policemen were wounded Wednesday after a Mujahideen threw a hand grenade at the enemy's ranger vehicle in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki puppets join Islamic Emirate

PAKTIA, Oct. 3 – Four puppets locally known as Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district of Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-10-2013

Fighting takes place in Seyuri, check post attacked

ZABUL, Oct. 04 – An enemy check post located in Seyuri district's Lota area came under an armed attack at 01:00 pm on Thursday after which reinforcements approaching the area were engaged, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till dusk time, causing the enemy deadly losses in both of the attacks however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and pickup truck destroyed in Daichopan

ZABUL, Oct. 04 – A pickup truck and a tank of enemy forces were destroyed by landmines on Thursday and today while moving from Qalat city towards Daichopan district center. The first blast which blew apart a tank took place near the homes of Qadir at around 08:00 pm yesterday while the pickup truck was destroyed at 07:00 am today in Khaibari area, killing and wounding all enemy troops onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Daichopan, convoy attacked

ZABUL, Oct. 04 – Reports arriving from Daichopan district say that the enemy convoy moving from Qalat city towards the district center since yesterday was again targeted by Mujahideen with bomb and armed attacks. The convoy was first ambushed at 10:00 am in Tanawchi area followed by another ambush in Shila area during which a tank was also blown apart by a landmine after which a clash took place against foreign invaders near Mullah Manan village at noon. The enemy suffered heavy losses in all the attacks however the exact casualty numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Oct. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Shamulzay at 9am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Hireling translator gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 04 – Abdullah, a hireling translator working for foreign invaders was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen today at 11:00 am near Al-Makka market in Haji Arab area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks hit hirelings in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Oct. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted hireling troops with sniper fire after the enemy came out for an operation in Gerandi area of Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, Thursday morning. 4 IEDs also detonated on the enemy throughout the enemy, causing the hirelings heavy losses and forcing them to flee at dusk time while leaving behind body and bloodied uniform parts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck torched in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 04 – A large nato logistical truck was completely destroyed by fire while a hireling was also killed during a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy logistical convoy Thursday midmorning near Khwaro check post in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers deadly losses in gun, bomb attacks

KANDAHAR, Oct. 04 – Foreign invaders and their hirelings suffered deadly losses on Thursday at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen targeted their joint foot patrol with 3 IEDs followed by an armed attack in Tanawchi area of Miyan-e-Sheen district. The enemy later carried out airstrikes from which 4 Mujahideen were martyred (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman shot dead by sniper in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Oct. 04 – Reports from Panjwaee district say that the foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with an IED Thursday noon in Do Aab area, causing the enemy deadly losses after which a sniper picked off and killed another troops standing at the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Army APC blown apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 04 – A landmine placed in Kala Shamir region's Malik Qala area, Maiwand district, blew apart an ANA armored personnel carrier at 05:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader killed in Nad Ali clash, another wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – A two hour clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign troops Nad Ali district's Shna Jamia area today at 11:00 am during which 1 invader was killed and another wounded before being evaced off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – A police officer standing guard in the watch tower of his check post in Gani Tangi area of Nawzad district was shot dead by a sniper today at 03:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir mayor and deputy killed

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – The mayor of Gerimsir district and his deputy (Nazir) along with a body guard were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush in Barani Manda area of the district on Thursday at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 3 hirelings killed in Gerishk attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – Reports from Gerishk district say that an enemy pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb at 05:00 pm yesterday in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, killing a hireling onboard and severely wounding another. Meanwhile, 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed this morning and another wounded when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy posts and bases again attacked in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate once again launched heavy and light arms operation against multiple enemy posts and bases in Musa Kala district's Kani Manda, Asmanyano, Hada and Ismail Khan Aka Manda area this morning, sparking heavy clashes which are still ongoing at the moment in which 4 enemy personnel have so far been killed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post heavily damaged, 4 police killed

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – At least 4 hireling police were killed and 5 others wounded when Mujahideen heavily damaged the enemy check post in a heavy and light arms attack at 03:00 am today in Adam Khan region's Shoro area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk clash leaves hireling trooper dead

HELMAND, Oct. 04 – A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded during a firefight yesterday at 05:00 pm in Gerishk district Mirmando area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dehrawod blast kills and wounds 2 gunmen

URUZGAN, Oct. 04 – A hireling trooper died while another was wounded following a shrapnel IED strike on their foot patrol in Dehrawod district's Anarjoi area at 07:00 am on Thursday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Dehrawod, 2 killed

URUZGAN, Oct. 04 – Anarjoi hill check post in Dehrawod district came under an armed attack early this morning time as a result, 2 hirelings were killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Oct. 04 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 09:00 pm last night when their check post in Khashrod district's Landi area came under a heavy and light arms attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pusht Rod blast kills and wounds 3 hirelings

FARAH, Oct. 04 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Jarmas village of Pusht Rod district at 10:00 am this morning, instantly killing a gunman on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroyed nato logistical truck

HERAT, Oct. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Gulran district's Shar Shari area struck a nato logistical convoy midmorning today, leaving a large truck wrecked as well as killing 2 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on invaders in Surkhrod

NANGARHAR, Oct. 4 – Invaders were attacked in Surkhrod at last night, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Landmine hit patrol in Khugiany

NANGARHAR, Oct. 4 – Landmine targeted patrol of enemy in Khugiany, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gun battle kills 7, destroys 2 enemy vehicles

LAGHMAN, Oct. 4 – A deadly firefight instigated by an attack on the enemy post in Badpakh, Laghman province killed some 7 puppets and wounded several more on Thursday. Two of the enemy vehicles destroyed in the firefight, while Thursday's attack also overran and destroyed the enemy post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 vehicle destroyed as patrol ambushed

KABUL, Oct. 4 – A clash prompted by Mujahideen attack on enemy patrol left an army vehicle destroyed in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Thursday. The enemy was forced to escape with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on US-Nato convoy kill 12, destroy 14 vehicles

GHAZNI, Oct. 4 – A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel came under attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Afghanistan's southern Ghazni province on Thursday, Mujahideen officials said. The convoys passing through Qarabagh district of the mentioned province got confronted by Mujahideen combatants in different areas within intervals. After 2 hours of fighting, Mujahideen shot and destroyed some 4 military vehicles and 10 supply trucks besides killing as many as 12 escort security guards with wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Oct. 4 – During attack on check-point of enemy, 2 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded in Qarabagh yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two prisoners liberated in Sayed Abad

WARDAK, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed car of NDS in Saydabad at about noon yesterday, enemy fled from area. Mujahideen seized car and liberated two prisoners. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander injured in Nirkh

WARDAK, Oct. 4 – Landmine injured captain Mohammad Zadeh, commander of puppet militia in Nirkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on base in Sayedabad

WARDAK, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 mortar at military base in Sultan Khel, Sayed Abad at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 Arbaki killed and wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 4 – Landmine targeted militia patrol near Pul-e-Alam at 3pm, Arbaki was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy commander killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of puppet militia in Dohana-e-Gori at last night, local commander was killed and 3 gunmen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Marqazi Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 4 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Marqazi Baghlan. Also military base of the enemy was attacked yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Burka

BAGHLAN, Oct. 4 – Arbaki was killed in Burka at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Balkh

BALKH, Oct. 4 – Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Balkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Landmine blast kills 1 puppet, hurts 4 in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 4 – A landmine blast Setting off under army vehicle in Yusuf Khail district of Paktika province on Thursday, killed 1 puppet and wounded 4 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Khairkot

PAKTIKA, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 rockets at headquarters of Khairkot district at 6pm yesterday . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Sarobi district

PAKTIKA, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 rockets at headquarters of Sarobi district at 6pm. Also enemy convoy was attacked at same time , car was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 3 injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Shura member injured in Yahya Khel

PAKTIKA, Oct. 4 – Landmine injured Shura member Saleem in Yahya Khel at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 killed as enemy sanctuary comes under heavy weapons

KUNAR, Oct. 4 – Later on Thursday, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post based in Marawara, Kunar province, killing one puppet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in the capital of Kunar province on Thursday, storming a numbers rounds into the post in which the enemy suffered heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy outpost in Sarkani

KUNAR, Oct. 4 – Outpost of enemy base was attacked near center of Sarkani district at 10am, building was destroyed and soldier was wounded . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy commander killed in Chapadara

KUNAR, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Chapadara at last night attack, commander was killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Border post struck with missile fires

KHOST, Oct. 4 – On Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy border post located in Zazi Maidan district. A number of missile strikes slammed into the post but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 policemen, injures many

KHOST, Oct. 4 – At least three puppets of what is called ANA were killed and many others wounded in bomb blast in the capital of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 hurt in clash in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 4 – At least three 2 policemen were killed and 2 others wounded with one of the enemy's vehicles destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Zurmat district Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed by explosion near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police near Gardez at noon yesterday, 3 policemen were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Ahmad Khel

PAKTIA, Oct. 4 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by an IED 7am today in Mashaka area, Ahmad Khel district , 2 invaders were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 Arbaki killed and wounded in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Oct. 4 – Arbaki was killed and 5 were wounded in clash in Jani Khel at 10am . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy's headquarters in Patan

PAKTIA, Oct. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at headquarters of combined enemy in Patan at 7am. Also post of border police was attacked at same time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



5-10-2013

Shahjoi blast claims 2 ANA lives

ZABUL, Oct. 05 – An IED placed in Qarabagho area of Shahjoi district detonated on dismantled ANA today at 11:00 am local time, killing 2 gunmen on the spot and hurling the body parts tens of meters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post and foot patrol attacked in Shinki

ZABUL, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen carried out a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on Chawni check post and an enemy foot patrol near Shinki district center midday today, causing the enemy deadly losses however its extent is yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ building comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate inflicted heavy losses in hireling troops during a half hour heavy and light arms attack on Nawbahar district HQ building at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on dismantled enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, Oct. 05 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with an IED at 11:00 pm last night in Senak area near Qalat city however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ attacked, 2 gunmen killed

ZABUL, Oct. 05 – Nawbahar district HQ building was attacked with DSHcK heavy machine guns yesterday at 10:00 pm at night during which 2 police were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Khakrez, 3 killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 05 – An enemy check post located in Khakrez district's Siyah Sang Dara came under an armed attack yesterday at 06:00 am in the morning after which reinforcements approaching the area were targeted with a powerful IED, killing 3 gunmen on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post rocked by grenades, 2 killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 05 – A police check post located in Arghastan district's Spena area was targeted by Mujahideen with multiple hand grenades at midnight as a result, 2 gunmen inside were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Panjwaee clash

KANDAHAR, Oct. 05 – Reports from Panjwaee district say that Mujahideen engaged hireling troops three times in Talokan region on Friday during which an APC was also destroyed with 82mm artillery fire however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attacked in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Oct. 05 – An ANA check post in Arghastan district's Petaw area was attacked by Mujahideen with small arms fire as well as hand grenades Thursday night, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost shelled in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 05 – The large enemy outpost near Maiwand district center was shelled with multiple 75mm artillery rounds at around 06:00 pm on Friday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Maiwand clash with combined enemy

KANDAHAR, Oct. 05 – Reports from Maiwand district say that combined enemy troops that arrived at Band Taimoor region Friday morning at 10:00 am were immediately engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons, sparking a heavy clash which caused the enemy heavy losses and forced them to flee by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in infighting

NIMROZ, Oct. 05 – A hireling police officer died during infighting between the hirelings dusk time in Friday in Nimroz provincial capital of Zaranj. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post rocked by hand grenades

NIMROZ, Oct. 05 – Multiple hand grenades were hurled inside an enemy check post 05:00 pm on Friday in Delaram district bazaar, likely to have caused the enemy losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks ongoing against enemy bases in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate again launched heavy and light arms attack on multiple enemy check posts and bases around Musa Kala district center early this morning. Fierce clashes are said to have broken out and are still ongoing at the moment whereas all the logistical roads leading towards the posts are blocked off by Mujahideen. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper dusk time yesterday in Mirmando region's Spin Masjid area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police pickup truck damaged in ambush

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – Hireling police suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen damaged their patrol pickup truck in an ambush in Safyano area near Lashakrgah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 hirelings killed in Musa Kala operation

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – The operation launched by Mujahideen early this morning on multiple enemy base and check post surrounding Musa Kala district bazaar came to an end at around 06:00 pm local time in which 7 enemy troops have been killed and several others wounded, according to initial information. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Marjah clash with combined hireling troops

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – A heavy clash took place from 08:00 am till 01:00 pm today when Mujahideen engaged combined ANA and police that arrived at Jorezyano Karez area of Tarkha Nawa region, Marjah. The fighting ended when the enemy fled after suffering deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Nawzad, 3 police killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – 2 civil order police were killed and another severely wounded today at 11:00 am when a bomb blew apart their tank in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad martyrdom attack leaves 9 invaders dead, 2 tanks wrecked

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – A martyrdom attack has struck foreign troops today in Nawzad district of Helmand province, according to officials. The attack was carried out by a lion of Islamic Emirate (Nisar Ahmad from Kandahar province) who detonated his heavy duty explosives-laden sedan type vehicle on a large US-nato tank in Karez Safid area at around midday as a result, the tanks was shred to pieces and engulfed in a raging blaze after which another tank also caught fire and was completely destroyed after hitting the first tank from behind, leaving a total of 9 invaders dead and severely wounding several others. Witnesses say that the area has been cordoned off by the enemy and no one is allowed near the blast site. It should be reminded that another martyrdom attack also hit the foreign troops in the same district's Anzar Shali Karez area on 17th of September in which 10 invaders were killed and a tank completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple enemy posts and bases under attack in Baghran

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale coordinated attack on multiple Arbaki bases and check posts in Mushtarak bazaar and Geri areas of Baghran district early this morning at around 05:00 am. Heavy and light weapons are being used in the operation in which a check post named 'Kalandar' has so far been overrun however the exact enemy casualties caused are not yet known. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post overrun in Marjah, 8 including commander killed

HELMAND, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marjah district overran an Arbaki check post after a brief heavy and light arms operation at 08:00 pm last night in Tarkha Nawar region's Bemi area during which 8 gunmen including commander Bismillah were killed as well as 3 others wounded. Officials say that Mujahideen also destroyed an enemy pickup truck and motorbike and seized 2 enemy Pk machine guns, 5 Ak rifles, 2 RPG launchers, 1 mortar launcher, 1 82mm cannon, 1 large and 2 small communication radios as well as a sizeable amount of other equipment. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 killed, 10 fuel trucks destroyed as convoy falls into ambush
WARDAK, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy with loads of supplies and fuel of the US-Nato in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Friday, destroying two as many as 10 fuel trucks in addition to killing 9 securities and wounding 4 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle torn apart in bombing in Wardak
WARDAK, Oct. 5 – A landmine blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle on Saturday, leaving all those onboard dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Wardak
WARDAK, Oct. 5 – A clash between Mujahideen and the puppets what is locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) killed three puppets and wounded scores of them wounded in the capital of Wardak province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed puppet policeman in Sayed Abad
WARDAK, Oct. 5 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman in Saydabad at 2 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy convoy attacked in eastern Afghanistan
LAGHMAN, Oct. 5 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked the puppets' army convoy in Alishang district of Laghman province, killing one Arbaki and wounding another, while an army vehicle of the enemy got destroyed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in Alingar
LAGHMAN, Oct. 5 – Arbaki was killed in Alingar at 4pm, his weapons were captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 killed when bomb hits armored tank
GHAZNI, Oct. 5 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Maqur district of Paktika province, killing 5 puppets and wounding 4 others aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 4 hurt amid gun battle
GHAZNI, Oct. 5 – A clash between Mujahideen and the puppets left two puppets killed two wounded with destroying one of their cars in the capital of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in southern Afghanistan struck with heavy weapons
GHAZNI, Oct 5 – The district of Khogyani in Ghazni province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, doing severe damages to the district building, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army posts attacked in southern Afghanistan
GHAZNI, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a number of the puppets' provincial based check posts in the southern Ghazni province on Saturday, exacting fatal losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Ghazni destroys supply convoy
GHAZNI, Oct. 5 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Ghazni province hit and destroyed a supply truck on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Oct. 5 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Wagiz at 4pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US invaders injured in firefight
LOGAR, Oct. 5 – A clash unfolding in Baraki district of Logar left two American terrorists fatally wounded on Saturday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several missile hit invades camp in Logar
LOGAR, Oct 5 – In the evening hours of Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy military camp located in the capital of Logar with missiles. A number of the missile strikes stormed into the camp but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed, vehicle destroyed as minions ambushed
KABUL, Oct. 5 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded Saturday amid a clash with Mujahideen that took place in Sarubi, Wardak province, says a report, adding that a vehicle got destroyed in the rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Marjah blast kills 2 Arbaki militiamen
HELMAND, Oct. 05 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed on Friday at 01:00 pm when the motorbike which they were riding on got destroyed by an IED in Sistani region's Tor Khelano area, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy abandons key check post in Sangin
HELMAND, Oct. 05 – A key enemy check post located in Khanano village of Sangin district which was also under siege for the last few weeks was abandoned by the cowardly enemy which fled the area in the dark of night. Mujahideen then razed the building to the ground this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pusht Rod blast kills police officer, wounds another
FARAH, Oct. 05 – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded at 07:00 pm yesterday when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonates prematurely in Tapi Madkan area of Pusht Rod district. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

ANA truck destroyed, 2 killed
FARAH, Oct. 05 – At least 2 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded 04:00 pm today when a roadside bomb destroyed their truck laden with an AA gun in Bala Baluk district's Takhserak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US invaders killed in Bala Baluk clash, 2 wounded
FARAH, Oct. 05 – Foreign US troops that came out to conduct a search operation in Kerani area of Bala Baluk district were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons at 09:00 am today, sparking a 3 hour clash in which 4 American terrorists were killed and 2 others wounded. The cowardly invaders later carried out airstrikes in the area from which a mosque and several civilian compounds were destroyed however the casualties inflicted are yet to be determined. It is said that 4 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police shot dead in Charsada district bazaar
GHOR, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen shot dead 2 hireling police in Charsada district bazaar in an ambush early morning hours today before safely leaving the area and joining nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis suffer heavy losses in Shinkot
GHOR, Oct. 05 – The several day heavy clashes which took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki militiamen around Shinkot district center came to an end two days earlier in which the hireling gunmen suffered heavy losses. Mujahideen were able to retake key territory from the enemy forces and also overran and took control of two of their bases. The claims of Ghor provincial police chief published on website 'Jam-e-Ghor' in which it stated that they have martyred 4 Mujahideen and taken over two of their trenches in nothing more than pure baseless lies which holds no reality and is only misleading propaganda through which it wants to boost the morale of its forces. Only two Mujahideen have been slightly injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 5 hirelings eliminated in Shindand
HERAT, Oct. 05 – Mujahideen killed 5 police, destroyed a pickup truck and seized an RPG launched as well as 5 assault rifles and a pistol during a 3 hour armed attack on Snoghan check post located in Zer Koh area of Shindand district midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in Badakhshan; 1 captured
BADAKHSHAN, Oct. 5 – At least four Arbaki were killed and another four got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in northern Badakhshan province on Saturday morning. Mujahideen also captured An Arbaki lapdog during the Saturday's fight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 policemen killed in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Oct. 5 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Marqazi Baghlan; 6 policemen were killed, several were wounded, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Gunfight kills 5 policemen, hurts 2 others
SAMANGAN, Oct. 5 – At least five puppets of what they call ANP were killed and two others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Samangan province on Friday evening. An enemy vehicle was destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki wounded near center of Kunduz
KUNDUZ, Oct. 5 – Arbaki was injured by landmine near Kunduz city at 2 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Local spy along with 4 bodyguards eliminated in bomb attack

KABUL, Oct. 5 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the vehicle ferrying the Kakol an officer of NDS in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Saturday, killing the agent and 4 his guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 5 – At least three Arbakis were killed and their vehicle destroyed during a half-hour firefight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 5 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday night fired missiles in the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, says a report without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy sanctuary kills one, hurts many

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's posts based in the provincial capital of Kunar province on Friday, killing one puppet and wounding many others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 injured as base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked the enemy base in Watapur district of Kunar province, leaving four puppets wounded and a vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Kunar; 4 killed

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province early this morning, killing four puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks on enemy installations kill 2, hurt 3 others

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – In the morning hours of Saturday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the district of Shigal and its check post in Kunar province on Friday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that the enemy resisted Mujahideen attacks rigorously but was suppressed by Mujahideen combatants. At least two policemen were killed and three others wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets join Islamic Emirate in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – Two puppet officers joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen responding to the call of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post shelled in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – Later on Friday the enemy post in Marawara district of Kunar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. A number of mortar rounds hit the district the post, damaging it badly. It is, however, unclear whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 mortar rounds rock post in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – At least three mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the puppets' outpost in Asmar district of Kunar on Saturday, leaving one puppet wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of enemy destroyed in Marawara

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of the enemy in Marawara; tank was destroyed and 4 soldiers were killed . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed near center of Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders near Asadabad and killed 4 soldiers onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of border police in Shaikh Amir

KHOST, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 15 rockets at headquarters of border police in Shaikh Amir. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Jalalabad Airfield comes under missiles fire in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad airfield using missiles last night, storming several missile rounds into the facility. Two missiles landed in the base. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post struck with mortar shells in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Oct. 5 – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded amid an attack on the enemy post in Zirok district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Jani Khel district of the province yesterday night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 puppets join Islamic Emirate in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 5 – There is a report from Paktika province that 12 puppets of ANP headed by commander Ashraf changed allegiance to the Islamic Emirate in Ormamai district of Paktika province and joined Mujahideen on Saturday. The former policemen responding to the call of commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad handed their weapons over to Mujahideen and vowed to cut off ties with the invaders and the slave regime while fighting alongside Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Paktika hit with missiles

PAKTIKA, Oct. 5 – A report points out that the district of Jani Khel in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack later on Friday damaging the district building and causing the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 puppets killed, 8 injured in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 5 – Early this morning, at around 6:00 a.m. a massive blast tore through the Arbaki lapdogs who were patrolling though an area in Patan district of Paktia province. Almost simultaneously Mujahideen took under heavy arms the newly-arriving extra force including the puppets of ANA and ANP to back the Arbakis early encountered bomb attack, prompting a heavy battle that went on through much of the day. As many as 14 puppets were killed in both attack and the daylong firefight with a further 8 wounded, while two Mujahideen embraced martyrdom in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' vehicle destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 5 – A roadside bomb blast went off under an army vehicle of the puppets in the capital of Paktia province on Friday, leaving one minion wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army convoy ambushed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the military convoy of the puppet forces in Laja Mangal district of the province, damaging several vehicles as well as inflicting deadly losses on the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion hit enemy patrol near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 5 – Landmines targeted foot patrol of puppet army near Gardez at 5pm yesterday; soldier was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near Gardez at 4am; 3 soldiers were and 4 were wounded. Mujahide was injured also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Jaji Ariub at 4 pm; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy officers surrendered to Mujahideen in Pachr Wa Agam

NANGARHAR, Oct. 5 – Militia captain and NDS agents surrendered to Mujahideen in Pachr Wa Agam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of Hisarak district

NANGARHAR, Oct. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Hisarak district at 6pm yesterday; one policeman was killed and 2 were wounded, HQ building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District in eastern Afghanistan comes under heavy weapons attack

NANGARHAR, Oct 5 – The district of Shirzad in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday. Many rounds hit the district building, doing severe damages to the district building, and leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2013

6 killed as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

WARDAK, Oct. 6 – At least 6 puppets were killed and some others wounded in Syed Abad district of Wardak in IED blast ripping into the enemy vehicle the enemy was travelling in on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 6 – A vehicle of the Arbakis was destroyed after it moved over landmine placed underground in Nirkh district, Wardak province on Saturday, killing all the Arbaki puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast eliminates military vehicle

WARDAK, Oct. 6 – A landmine hidden underground tore through the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad, Wardak province as the vehicle moved on it, killing all those onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 hurt in IEDs

WARDAK, Oct. 6 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine kills 2 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 6 – At least two puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded following a bomb attack ripping into the patrol of what is locally known as Nazm-e-Ama in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy caught in ambush in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 6 – A severe fight resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen occurred in the capital of Wardak province early today, says a report, without determining the extent of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 injured in clash

LAGHMAN, Oct. 6 – One puppet got killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolding in Alishang district of Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast kills 4 minions in Kapisa

KAPISA, Oct. 6 – A roadside bomb blast Sunday set off under the vehicle of the puppets where the puppet were on a patrol in Tagab district of Kapisa province, killing 3 puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed in IEDs in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 6 – An oil tanker is reported to have been blown apart and was set on fire in bomb blast in the capital of province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in southern Afghanistan hit with missiles

GHAZNI, Oct. 6 – A report points out that the district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attacks on Saturday and early today damaging the district building and causing the puppets deadly losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 missile hit enemy post in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct 6 – In the evening hours of Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy post located in Khushamand district of Paktika province with missiles. Three missile strikes slammed into the post but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy post in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Oct.6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Barmal district of Paktika province on Saturday, hitting the post with at least four rounds in which the enemy sustained heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer along 3 guards killed in Nooristan

NURISTAN, Oct. 6 – A puppet officer and three of his guards were killed as their vehicle was hit and destroyed by IEDs in Wama district of Nuristan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Shomolzo clash with hirelings

ZABUL, Oct. 06 – Qadeem check post located near Shomolzo district center came under a heavy and light arms attack Saturday noon, sparking a heavy two and a half hour clash however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Patrol and check post attacked in Shinki

ZABUL, Oct. 06 – At around 07:00 pm on Saturday, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on dismounted Arbakis and Chawni check post in Shinki district, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri blast kills 8 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Oct. 06 – At least 8 ANA troops were killed and wounded Saturday noon when a remote-controlled bomb was detonated on their foot patrol in Zhiri district's Nada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double martyrdom attacks hit foreign troops in Zhiri, 30 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Oct. 06 – Officials reporting from Zhiri district say that foreign troops have suffered heavy losses in multiple IED attacks and 2 martyrdom strikes. According to information, foreign troops were airdropped by helicopters at 02:00 am local time today in Sanzari region's Anarak Dara area prompting Mujahideen to immediately target them with IEDs. 2 other martyrdom seekers (Sanaullah and Fareed Ahmad, both from Kandahar province) armed with explosives vests that were housed in an empty compound by Mujahideen later struck the invaders one after the other as the enemy was busy treating their casualties from the blasts. The twin martyrdom attacks and 10 IED blasts killed and wounded a total of 30 invaders that were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters, according to witnesses who add that the body parts of the invaders are still scattered around the area. Mujahideen later recovered 2 enemy assault rifles, a rocket launcher, 3 night vision goggles and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, another wounded in Nad Ali firefight

HELMAND, Oct. 06 – A firefight took place between Mujahideen and foreign troops in Nad Ali district's Shan Jamia area from 06:00 pm till dusk time Saturday during which 2 invaders were killed and another wounded. The casualties were later evacuated by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah ambush leaves 2 Arbaki militiamen dead

HELMAND, Oct. 06 – 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush on Saturday morning at 11:00 am in Sistani region's Mistardi area, Marjah district, officials said furthering that a Mujahid was also injured in return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out ANA vehicle, kills 5

HELMAND, Oct. 06 – A roadside bomb placed in Washir district's Karez Naw area struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle at 05:00 pm yesterday, killing 5 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base and 6 posts overrun in Baghran operation, equipment seized

HELMAND, Oct. 06 – The operation launched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate as part of Khalid bin Waleed campaign early yesterday morning against enemy posts and bases in Mushtarak bazaar area ended at around midnight with the enemy sustaining heavy losses, according to officials reporting from Baghran district. The operation resulted in Mujahideen overrunning 6 enemy check posts and a base, killing 4 gunmen and wounding several as well as detaining 3 others while the other cowardly hirelings fled towards Kajran area. Mujahideen also seized an enemy pickup truck, 6 motorbikes and other equipment and hoisted the flag of Islamic Emirate over the large enemy base in Mushtarak bazaar. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded martyrdom in Saturday's operation (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2

URUZGAN, Oct. 06 – A hireling trooper died while 2 others were severely wounded when a bomb detonated on them in Lwarh Darwaishan area near Tarinkot city at 08:00 am on Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper gunned down in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Oct. 06 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling trooper in Lunrhai Hawza area of Tarinkot city at 06:30 pm on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-Nato invaders vacate key installation in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 6 - The invading terrorists have vacated a major military installation (camp) based in Paktia province's Chamkani district, Mujahideen officials say. The US terrorist military has spent millions constructing a state-of-the-art building on a camp that has fully remained unoccupied which in the past had been under constant attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, making it harder for the US-NATO terrorists to survive. The invading forces left their key military installation today and shipped out of it completely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent taken down in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 6 A puppet agent, one of the employees of the NDS was shot dead with another wounded in a guerrilla attack in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Their vehicle was also destroyed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Nangarhar hit with heavy weapons

NANGARHAR, Oct. 6 - The district of Rodat in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds last night. Many missile rounds hit the district building, doing severe damages to the district building, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 armored tanks, 1 trailer truck destroyed as supply convoy falls into ambush

NANGARHAR, Oct. 6 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy with loads of supplies of the US-Nato in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar today, prompting a half-hour firefight that killed one of the securities and wounded another two. Meantime, Mujahideen fighters destroyed a huge trailer truck loaded with two armored personnel carriers amid fighting. One of the Mujahideen fighters, too, sustained injuries during the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight in northern Afghanistan kills 8, injures 9

BADAKHSHAN, Oct. 6 - More than 8 puppets were killed and 9 others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Badakhshan province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Investigating officer, commander along with 10 killed in fight

BADAKHSHAN, Oct. 6 - There is a recent report from northern Badakhshan province pointing out that at least 12 puppets of what they call ANP inclining Zabihullah, an investigating officer and commander Afzal, an officer of (Howza 3) police station were killed amid a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night in Faizabad, Badakhshan province. Similarly, a further 11 puppets were wounded, where Mujahideen seized a sizable amount of arms ammo as well as capturing two of the policemen during the fight. Two of the Mujahideen combatants became martyrs and another wounded in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer taken down in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 6 - A puppet officer known as commander Wali was killed early this morning by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Marine Lance Cpl) killed 5 October in Helmand, 7 October 2013

7-10-2013

10 killed, 11 vehicles eliminated as convoy intercepted Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-guarded convoy with supplies of the US-Nato invaders stationed in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Monday. According the reports, when halfway to the distict center, the convoy came under Mujahideen attack, instigating a gunfight of about 2 hours in which some 6 policemen and 4 securities were killed and many others wounded. As many as 10 supply trucks and a military vehicle were also destroyed in Monday's operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets attacked when patrolling

GHAZNI, Oct.7 – A number of the Arbaki puppets were reported dead or wounded amid a clash resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen in Maqur district of Ghazni province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine kills 2 puppets in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 7 – At least two Arbaki puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded following a surprise attack prompting a half hour long fight in Baraki Barak district of Logar on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 invader killed, 1 injured in clash

LOGAR, Oct. 7 – One US invader got killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolding in Baraki Barak, Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffer heavy losses as missiles hit military camp

LOGAR, Oct. 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early on Monday attacked the US invaders military Camp based in the provincial capital of Logar province. Two missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, exacting heavy losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in bomb explosion

LAGHMAN, Oct. 7 – At least three invaders were killed as their armored tank was hit and destroyed in IED attack in Alingar district, Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 7 – A clash that occurred in the provincial capital of Laghman province killed 3 policemen on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on police patrol in Badpack

LAGHMAN, Oct. 7 – Puppet policeman soldier was killed and several were wounded in Badpack at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Checkpoint in Wardak comes under attack province

WARDAK, Oct. 7 – A police checkpoint was dismantled amid an attack on the enemy post in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary struck with heavy arms fire

WARDAK, Oct. 7 – The enemy redoubt in Syed Abad, Wardak province came under heavy weapon attack today. According to the reports, Mujahideen stormed 6 mortars into the enemy posts, all which struck it inflicting fatal losses on the post. Witnesses saw the ambulance helicopter landing outside the post to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 oil tankers burned down; 4 killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 7 – Four puppets were killed and two others wounded following a Mujahideen attack on the invaders' convoy of the fuel and supplies in Syed Abad district of Wardak province today. Mujahideen also set fire to two of the fuel trucks during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffers losses as district in hit with missiles

WARDAK, Oct. 7 – A report indicates that the district of Chaghto in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack early on Monday damaging the district building and causing the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 injured as police patrol caught in ambush

PARWAN, Oct. 7 – A clash in Parwan province's Shinwari district killed one policeman and hurt two others on Sunday. An armored tank of the enemy got destroyed after coming under Mujahideen rocket fires during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Huge truck loaded with armored tanks destroyed as supply convoy attacked NANGARHAR, Oct. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy with loads of supplies of the US-Nato in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar on Sunday, prompting a half-hour firefight that killed or wounded a dozen one of the securities. In the meanwhile, Mujahideen fighters destroyed a huge trailer truck loaded with two armored personnel carriers amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in attack on enemy post in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct.7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Daybala district of Nangarhar province on Sunday, striking the post with at least five rounds in which the enemy suffered heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 7 – A roadside bomb blast in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province killed three puppets on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Nangarhar kills 1, hurts 6 others

NANGARHAR, Oct. 7 – One policeman is reported to have been killed with 6 others wounded in Achin, Nangarhar province on Monday as a roadside bomb went off under the vehicle carrying them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 mortar rounds hit invades base

NANGARHAR, Oct 7 – In the late afternoon hours of the day, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base located in Hisarak, Nangarhar province. At least four mortar strikes hit the base but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy caught in ambush in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 7 – A severe fight resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen occurred in Jani Khel district of Paktia province early today, says a report, without determining the extent of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 mortar shells hit invades camp in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct 7 – In the morning of Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy camp located in Patan district of Paktia province. Five mortar strikes slammed into the base but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki militias switch sides to Mujahideen

PAKTIA, Oct. 7 – Four Arbaki puppets have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province due the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rattle US military base in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Sunday afternoon attacked the US invaders military base Khas Kunar district of the province. Three missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border battalion; 3 injured

KUNAR, Oct. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Dankam district last night. Three policemen were killed and three others wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 5 hurt in attack on enemy convoy

PAKTIKA, Oct. 7- At least four puppets were killed and five others wounded in clash with Mujahideen caused by a surprise attack aimed at the enemy convoy in Waza Khwa district of Paktika province on Monday. Two ranger vehicles and a tank got destroyed after coming under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen during Monday's operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen join Islamic Emirate

PAKTIKA, Oct. 7 – Three of the local policemen joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Waza Khwa district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets switch sides to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Oct. 7 – Three policemen joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khair Kot district of Paktika province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Shahjoi blast kills ANA trooper

ZABUL, Oct. 07 – A hireling ANA trooper died yesterday at 06:00 pm after stepping on a landmine in Shahjoi district's Karabagho area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ and 1 check post attacked

ZABUL, Oct. 07 – A one hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen on Nawbahar district HQ building and a nearby Mashezo check post at 10:00 am this morning which caused the enemy heavy losses however its exact extent is yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Shorawak, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Oct. 07 – Ajal check post located in Shorawak district's Chagandari area came under a heavy and light arms fire this morning at 07:00 am local time in which 4 gunmen were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into enemy outpost in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Oct. 07 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm yesterday slammed inside an ANA outpost in Shna Nari area of Arghastan district however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez IED blast kills hireling gunman

KANDAHAR, Oct. 07 – A hireling ANA officer was killed yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning when Mujahideen detonated an IED on their foot patrol in Khakrez district's Nasiro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Shahwalikot, motorbike destroyed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 07 – Mujahideen killed 2 Arbaki militiamen and destroyed their motorbike in an IED strike followed by an ambush on the enemy patrol at 11:00 am Sunday in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check posts attacked in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Oct. 07 – Enemy check posts located in Tangi and Gargak areas of Ghorak districts came under coordinated heavy and light arms attack yesterday at 05:00 pm however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmine destroys enemy APC

KANDAHAR, Oct. 07 – A landmine placed in Gulano and Sra Baghal areas of Maiwand district blew apart an ANA armored personnel carrier at 11:00 am Sunday morning, killing all the puppets onboard. 2 more APCs arriving for reinforcement were also ambushed, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers heavy losses in multiple armed attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 07 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that hireling troops have suffered heavy losses on Sunday in gun attacks. A several hour clash took place at 03:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in Dadi area near the district bazaar in which 5 gunmen were killed, the corpses of whom laid on the battlefield till midevening hours. Meanwhile, 2 enemy APCs were destroyed as well as 4 hirelings killed and wounded during another clash from 06:00 pm till dusk time in Hazar Meshti Karez area. In a separate attack, an Arbaki militiaman was killed while the rest managed to flee when their foot patrol in Toghi area at around 11:00 pm at night time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Sangin, 5 puppets killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 07 – 4 hireling gunmen died while a fifth was severely wounded following an IED strike at 11:00 pm last night which destroyed their APC in Sarwan Kala region's Baba Faqir area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA outpost comes under assault in Bakwa

FARAH, Oct. 07 – An ANA outpost located in Bakwa district's Khairabad area came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack dusk time yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Delaram, Pk machine gun seized

NIMROZ, Oct. 07 – Mujahideen opened fire on ANA troops in Delaram district bazaar at 10:00 am this morning, killing one hireling on the spot and seizing his Pk machine gun before safely leaving the area and joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District building in Khost hit with missile rounds

KHOST, Oct. 7 – A report points out that the district of Musa Khel in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack early on Monday damaging the district building and causing the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells slam into post in northern Afghanistan

BAMIYAN, Oct. 7 – Later on Monday the enemy post in Shibar district of northern Bamiyan province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. A number of mortar rounds hit the post, damaging it badly. It is, however, unclear whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Convoy ambushed in Sang Atish, 5 gunmen killed

BADGHIS, Oct. 07 – An enemy military convoy traveling from Sang Atish district center towards Bala Marghab district was ambushed at 08:00 am this morning near the district center, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 01:00 pm in the afternoon in which 5 hireling gunmen were killed and 7 wounded before the enemy turned its convoy around and fled the area. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Daraboom

BADGHIS, Oct. 07 – A heavy 2 hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Daraboom district's Kotal Khaki area yesterday at 07:00 pm however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 gunmen and 4 IED spotters killed

HERAT, Oct. 07 – Mujahideen killed 4 hireling troops and 4 of their IED spotters by targeting their patrol with 2 powerful IEDs this morning at 07:00 am in Tangi area of Kushk Kohna district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



After rocket attack on base of American invaders, Logar

8-10-2013

3 wounded as police patrol walks into ambush

PAKTIA, Oct. 8 – A clash caused by a Mujahideen surprise attack left three policemen badly hurt in Jani Khel district of Paktia province early Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy arms attack rattle US military camp in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early this morning attacked the US invaders military Camp based in the provincial capital of Logar province using mortar shells. Five rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 hurt in attacks on enemy installations

PAKTIA, Oct.8 – Mujahideen attacks aimed at the army base and nearby post killed one puppet soldier and injured two others in Patan district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions change side to Mujahideen

PAKTIA, Oct. 8 – Three of the soldiers of hireling army have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Arama district of Paktia province due the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 3 injured as patrol enemy ambushed

PAKTIA, Oct. 8 – At least 4 policemen were taken down with a further 3 injured early this morning in a clash resulting from a Mujahideen surprise attack aimed at the enemy patrol in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills two, leaves another wounded

PAKTIA, Oct. 8 - Two puppets of what is supposedly called Afghan National Police (ANP) were killed and another wounded after a landmine blast tore their foot patrol in Chamkani, Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer heavy losses in attack out outpost

PAKTIKA, Oct. 8 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in Zirok, Paktika province later on Monday, inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Paktika kills 2 Arbaki militias, hurts 4

PAKTIKA, Oct. 8 – At least 6 Arbaki militias were killed and four others wounded as a result of blast in the provincial capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander commits suicide

PAKTIKA, Oct. 8 – Burhan, the head of Arbaki militias in Khair Kot district of Paktika province shot himself using his gun today.He was killed on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy weapon attack rattle US military camp

KHOST, Oct. 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Monday midnight attacked the US invaders military Camp based in Alshir district of Khost province using mortar shells. A number of mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military installation come under attack in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideenearly this morning attacked the US invaders' military Camp and a puppets' post in Sabri district of Khostusing rockets and mortar shells. Four rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the target, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Khost

KHOST, Oct.8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province on Monday, hitting the post with at least five rounds in which the enemy suffered heavy losses but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in attack on post in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Oct. 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Nurgarm district of the province on early Tuesday, killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Logar kills 3 US-NATO invaders

LOGAR, Oct.8 – At least three invading terrorists were killed and many others wounded today in the provincial capital of Logar province after a remotely detonated bomb blew up where they were busy doing a foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 hurt in attack on post

LOGAR, Oct. 8- Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Monday, killing one puppet and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash erupts after enemy patrol caught in ambush

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – A dozen of the puppets of what is locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) were killed or wounded during a clash prompted by a Mujahideen ambush attack in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 oil tankers burned down; 4 killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – Four puppets were killed and two others wounded following a Mujahideen attack on the invaders' convoy of the fuel and supplies in Syed Abad district of Wardak province today.Mujahideen also set fire to two of the fuel trucks during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Wardak kills one puppet

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the puppets amid a foot patrol in Syed district of Wardak on Tuesday, leaving a puppet killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Wardak leaves 2 dead, many hurt

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – Two puppets were reported dead with a dozen more wounded in a bomb blast Syed Abad, Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as armored tank hits IEDs

WARDAK,Oct. 8 – A remotely detonated bomb blast went off under the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Syed Abad district of Wardak province Tuesday, leaving 4 policemen dead and a further 3 wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol in Jalriz

WARDAK,Oct. 8 – Patrol of puppet asrmy was attacked in Jalriz yesterday; enemy tank was destroyed , all on board were killed. Ememy killed civilian after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 8 – Five puppets were reported killed and dozens injured in two separate attacks aimed at the enemy's patrol and an outposts in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Monday morning.Monday's attack also destroyed an armored tank and a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in attack on enemy sanctuaries

KABUL, Oct. 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Monday morning attacked the enemy posts in Sarubi, Kabul province using mortar shells.Also Monday, Mujahideen clashed the puppets elsewhere in Sarubi, killing some five puppets in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost in Parwan struck with missiles

PARWAN, Oct. 8 – An outpost of the Arbaki militias got targeted by Mujahideen today in Kohi Safi district of the province, but it is not determined what losses the attack inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 killed as outpost dismantled in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 8 – At least 9 puppets were killed and a dozen more got hurt during a clash caused by Mujahideen attack on enemy post in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Tuesday.The enemy post was fully overrun in Tuesday's attack, while Mujahideen seized a considerable amount of arms and ammo from the enemy's possession Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gezab district HQ under heavy attack

DAIKONDI, Oct. 08 – Reports arriving from Gezab district say that Mujahideen launched a large scale attack on the district HQ last night and heavy fighting is said to be still ongoing at the moment.Mujahideen have overrun Bala Zarha check post so far and are very close to the district HQ building. More details about the operation will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two policemen killed in bomb explosion in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Oct.8 – Two policemen were killed and four more got wounded in bomb blast targeting the enemy’s vehicle today in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 5 hurt in attacks in eastern Afghanistan
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – A least 8 puppets were killed and five others wounded with an army vehicle destroyed in a blast followed by directing shooting attack by the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19 killed, 3 armored tanks destroyed in Nangarhar battle
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – At least 18 soldiers of hireling army were killed and dozens wounded amid Nangarhar battle on Tuesday, Mujahideen officials say. According to the details, Mujahideen surprised the enemy patrol in Khogiyani district of the province at 7:00 a.m. this morning, killing five puppets during the fight and shooting and destroying an armored personnel carrier. After a short while a further five puppets were killed and dozens wounded in the IED attacks amid the operation. Later, between 9:00 and 10:00 a.m. two of the enemy’s tanks got destroyed in IED attacks killing 8 puppets and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 killed, 27 injured in Nangarhar battle
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – Mujahideen officials say as many as 20 puppets of ANA were killed and a further 27 got hurt during a daylong fight with the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen that erupted in Shirzad district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Tuesday’s attack also destroyed an armored personnel carrier and a ranger vehicle. Sadly, 3 civilian including 1 woman and 2 children got wounded in the enemy hostile fire, while a Mujahid fighter embraced martyrdom. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 10 injured in clash
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – An early morning fight unfolding in Shirzad district of Nangarhar killed at least three puppets and wounded ten more on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gung battle leaves 13 dead, 4 injured
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – At least 13 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 1 puppet killed, 2 wounded
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – A gun battle between Mujahideen and the puppets followed by an blast on Monday night left two puppets hurt and another wounded in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, two wounded in clash
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – Two puppets are reported to have been killed with another two wounded during a clash with Mujahideen in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 injured in fight
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – A clash in Nangarhar province’s Khogiyani district killed one puppet and wounded two others with destroying a ranger vehicle on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot, killed in sniper attack in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 2 injured as tank shot
NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot a tank of the enemy trying to run away from site where a battle had been underway in Shirzad district of Nangarhar province today, killing three puppets and wounding two others aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling commando commander killed in northern Faryab province
FARYAB, Oct. 08 – A key commander of hireling commando forces (Abdul Ghaffar) along with two of his guards were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 09:00 pm last night in Andkhoy district’s Dah Yakcha area. Mujahideen later seized the enemy rifle and safely returned to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post comes under assault in Seyuri
ZABUL, Oct. 08 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses when Mujahideen carried out an armed assault from 12:00 pm till 04:00 pm on Lota check post in Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghan officer opens fire in Qalat airbase on foreign invaders
ZABUL, Oct. 08 – Reports arriving from Zabul provincial capital, Qalat city, say that yesterday at around noon time, a private Afghan security guard working for American opened fire on the invaders inside the guard tower of Qalat airbase. Witnesses say that the invader immediately detained all hirelings and forbade them to go inside all day, adding that several invaders were also killed or wounded in firing however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on enemy in Kandahar city
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses yesterday at 07:00 pm when a bomb detonated on them near a check post in Zerh Maktab area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits enemy APC
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – A shrapnel packed roadside bomb placed in Pnajwae district’s Talokan area struck and destroyed an ANA armored personnel carrier at 01:00 pm Monday afternoon, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shahwalikot blast leaves Arbaki militiaman dead
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman perished along with his motorbike after riding over a landmine in Shahwalikot district’s Bagh Dabsaria area at 10:00 am on Monday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 3 gunmen killed in Ghorak
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – At around 07:00 am on Monday, an Arbaki commander (Shamali) along with 3 of his militiamen were killed when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle in Ghorak district’s Kohni area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost hit with mortars in Panjwae
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – A large ANA outpost located in Panjwae district’s Mooshan area was rocked with 4 rounds of mortar fire at 07:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy APCs destroyed by landmines
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Khakrez district’s Nasiro area blew apart 2 ANA armored personnel carriers yesterday at 12:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer surrenders in Ma’ruf
KANDAHAR, Oct. 08 – An ANA officer (Muhibullah s/O Haji Lahore and a resident of Ma’ruf district) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in his hometown this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike on vehicle kills 2 ANA gunmen
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – An IED placed by Mujahideen in front of an enemy base in Gerishk district bazaar struck and destroyed an ANA pickup truck this morning at 08:00 am, killing 2 gunmen onboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper kills police officer in Nawzad
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – A hireling police officer standing guard in front of his check post in Nawzad district’s Dana Tangi area was shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate midday today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 APCs destroyed in Musa Kala, fighting ongoing
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen and hireling ANA/police in Kani Manda area at 03:00 pm local time today. Heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides in the ongoing clashes which has so far left 2 enemy APCs wrecked as well as a number of hireling killed and wounded. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed in Sangin firefight
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – A one hour firefight took place this morning at 07:00 am following an ambush by Mujahideen on dismounted ANA that came out of their check post in Sangin district’s Chahrda area in which 5 gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in northern Saripul province, 1 killed
SARIPUL, Oct. 08 – An enemy check post located in Sayedabad district's Sherabad area came under an armed attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 09:00 pm last night in which 1 hireling trooper was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen surrender to Mujahideen
BAGHLAN, Oct. 8 – A report says Tuesday that four policemen of ANP joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Monday in Barka district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, four hurt as tank moves over mine
BAGHLAN, Oct. 8 – Two policemen traveling in tank got killed with a further four wounded as it moved on landmine blast in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant governor including 5 injured in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Oct. 8 – Jan Muhammad, the provincial governor assistant and two members of the election commission were badly injured Tuesday in Borka district of Baghlan province after Mujahideen detonated IEDs targeting their vehicle. Two of the guards were, too, wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight leaves Arbaki wounded in northern Afghanistan
BALKH, Oct. 8 – An Arbaki got fatally wounded in fight with the Islamic Emirate taking place in Chahar Bolak district of Balkh province on later on Sunday, says a report, adding that the rest managed to escape the area unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills Arbaki commander, 3 others
JUZJAN, Oct. 8 – A roadside bomb Tuesday set off targeting the Arbakis while on foot patrol in Nijrab, Kapisa in which four puppets including an Arbaki commander were killed and five others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post in Juzjan province comes under attack
JUZJAN, Oct. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Tuesday, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Shindand, 2 killed
HERAT, Oct. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran Arg check post near Shindand district center after an armed attack at around 01:00 am local time today during which 2 enemy gunmen were killed and another captured alive. Officials say that 4 enemy rifles and a pistol were also seized in the operation while 1 Mujahid was injured by enemy return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on post in Shindand leaves 3 hirelings dead
HERAT, Oct. 08 – 3 border police were killed at midnight when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post in Shindand district's Maraz area, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb severely wounds 2 militiamen
GHOR, Oct. 08 – 2 Arbaki militiamen suffered deadly wounds when a mine detonated on them between Sangan and Talkhak areas of Shinkot district on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in separate Musa Kala attacks
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – Mujahideen carried out two different ambushes on hireling troops yesterday noon in Toghi and Haji Ismail Khan Aka Manda areas near Musa Kala district bazaar in which 3 hireling ANA and a police officer have been killed as well as an enemy rifle and ammunition vest seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 militiamen die as check post comes under attack
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – Mujahideen carried out a one hour armed assault on an Arbaki check post located in Babaji district's Malgir area at 08:00 pm last night as a result, 3 militiamen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike on vehicle kills 5 gunmen
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – 5 hireling police died today at 08:00 am in the morning when a bomb obliterated their pickup truck near the cemetery adjacent Washir district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post overrun in Musa Kala, 2 militiamen killed
HELMAND, Oct. 08 – Mujahideen overran an enemy check post during a one hour armed attack in Musa Kala district's Yateemchi Karez area at 07:00 pm yesterday in which 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed and 2 wounded before the check post being razed to the ground with explosives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts overrun in Char Chino, fighting ongoing
URUZGAN, Oct. 08 – Mujahideen from Char Chino and Gezab districts launched a joint operation last night against enemy bases and posts in Rhond region's Gharma and Manar areas, Char Chino district. The fighting in which heavy and light weapons are being used is said to be still heavily ongoing with Mujahideen capturing 3 check posts so far besides causing the hirelings deadly losses. More details about the ongoing battle will be updated as information flows in. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Gulshun killed in bomb blast
URUZGAN, Oct. 08 – A hireling police commander (Gulshun) was killed when a bomb destroyed his motorbike at 09:30 am on Monday in Yakhdan area near Char Chino district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16 police and Arbakis surrender in Khas Uruzgan
URUZGAN, Oct. 08 – 16 police and Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and joined surrendered themselves to Mujahideen early this morning in Khas Uruzgan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khas Uruzgan deputy governor wounded, guard killed
URUZGAN, Oct. 08 – Saz Gul Watan Yar, the deputy of Khas Uruzgan district along with his guard were severely wounded while another gunman was killed when a bomb tore through and destroyed their pickup truck in Sheikhan area of Khas Uruzgan district Monday midmorning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Khashrod picks off hireling trooper
NIMROZ, Oct. 08 – A hireling trooper standing in front of a check post in Kuchni Raza area of Khashrod district was shot dead by a sniper at 05:00 pm local time Monday. The check post was immediately with bursts of heavy and light arms fire, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 militiamen repent and surrender in Khak Safid
FARAH, Oct. 08 – 4 Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen on Monday in Khost area near Khak Safid district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy chief investigator killed in Pusht Koh
FARAH, Oct. 09 – Nam'eem Khan, the deputy chief investigator of Puhst Koh district was killed and his guard (Sirajuddin) wounded when a bomb struck and destroyed a border police vehicle which they were riding in the district's Du Kohna area late afternoon hours Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with Arbakis in Pusht Rod
FARAH, Oct. 09 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki militiamen from 10:00 pm last night till 01:00 am local time today in Maso area of Pusht Rod district which caused the enemy deadly losses however their numbers are unknown. The enemy claims of martyring 4 Mujahideen and injuring 3 others is nothing more than baseless propaganda. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-10-2013

Mujahideen free driver from kidnappers
FARAH, Oct. 09 – Officials reporting from Farah Rod district say that highway robbers kidnapped an innocent hatchback driver Tuesday afternoon and took him to a nearby mountain near the district center. Upon learning about the incident, Mujahideen dispatched a team which pursued the thieves where a brief intense firefight took place which resulted in 1 kidnapper being killed while the rest managed to flee. The innocent driver was handed over his vehicle before being set free by the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shomolzo, vehicle destroyed by IED

ZABUL, Oct. 09 – Reports from Shomolzo district say that Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on Zerko check post midmorning today and a bomb at the same time blew apart an Arbaki pickup truck, killing and wounding 8 hirelings inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mounted patrol waylaid in Shahjoi, 5 Arbakis killed and wounded

ZABUL, Oct. 09 – 5 hireling Arbaki militiamen died Tuesday morning at 10:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their mounted patrol in Aab Kachi area of Shahjoi district, also leaving a pickup truck damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper picked off with sniper fire

ZABUL, Oct. 09 – A hireling ANA trooper was shot dead with sniper fire 11:00 am yesterday near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Shahjoi shooting

ZABUL, Oct. 09 – Mujahideen opened fire on Arbaki militiamen in Kala Khelo area near Shahjoi district bazaar yesterday at 07:00 pm in which 2 gunmen were killed on spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy leaves 2 hireling commandoes dead

ZABUL, Oct. 09 – The military convoy of hireling troops travelling on the asphalt road in Qayyum Qala area of Shahjoi district was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at 01:00 pm as a result, 2 enemy commandoes were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in Shahjoi ambush

ZABUL, Oct. 09 – 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in between Shah Hassan Khelo and Tazi areas of Shahjoi district at 06:00 pm on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmine blown apart ISAF tank

KANDAHAR, Oct. 09 – A landmine placed in Band Taimoor region's Ghorachi Karez area, Maiwand district, blew apart an ISAF tank on Tuesday morning at 08:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez ambush leaves 2 militiamen dead

KANDAHAR, Oct. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 Arbaki militiamen and wounded 2 others during a firefight triggered by an ambush on the enemy in Khakrez district's Nasiro area at 03:00 pm yesterday after which the Mujahideen seized 2 enemy motorbikes and a rifle before safely reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin bomb blasts cause enemy losses

KANDAHAR, Oct. 09 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 05:30 am this morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders suffer heavy losses in gun, bomb attacks

KANDAHAR, Oct. 09 – Foreign troops backed by tanks arrived at Sanzari region's Anarak Dara area, Zhiri district, on Tuesday after ten bombs and two martyrdom attacks caused the invaders heavy losses a few days earlier and a sizeable amount of enemy equipment was also seized, according to officials. Mujahideen engaged the foreign troops this morning at 07:00 am by initially blowing apart a tank with an IED in Tani Karez area following it up with an armed attack which killed and wounded several invaders however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in attack on check post in Panjwaae

KANDAHAR, Oct. 09 – 2 hireling civil order police died midday Tuesday when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Faqirano village of Talokan region, Panjwaae. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack kills and wounds 6 ANA

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – At around 07:00 am this morning, a bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area following which another bomb struck the enemy evacuation team, leaving a total of 4 hirelings dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Grad missiles slam into ANA outpost

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – 2 BM-21 grad missiles fired by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm last night slammed inside an ANA outpost in Musa Kala district bazaar, causing the enemy heavy losses however its exact extent is yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on base of enemy

Enemy pickup truck destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Safyano area near Lashkargah city at 08:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 posts come under coordinated attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour coordinated heavy and light arms attack on 5 ANA check posts in Nawa district's Zerh Sahib, Kopar Atek and Ainak areas at around 08:00 pm last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom attack destroys 2 vehicles in front of Shorab airbase, 12 killed

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – A martyrdom attack has struck a nato logistical parking lot in front of Shorab airbase this morning, according to officials reporting from Helmand province. The attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Shamsullah from Helmand province) who detonated his sedan type explosives packed vehicle as a result, the head of parking area (Rahmatullah) along with 11 other hireling security guards were killed and 6 others wounded besides 2 enemy pickup trucks destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple IED blasts kill and wound 6 hirelings

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – At least 6 hireling troops were killed and wounded this morning at 07:00 am when 3 IEDs detonated on their foot patrols in Nawzad district's Alizo Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 militiamen wounded in IED blast

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – An IED blast struck the foot patrol of Arbaki militiamen at 06:00 pm in Naqilo area of Da Adam Khan region, Gerishk district, from which 2 gunmen were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed and wounded in IED strike on vehicle

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – An IED placed near Popalzo school in Nahr Siraj region's Gerishk district struck and destroyed a police pickup truck yesterday at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical Babaji blast kills 2 Arbakis

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – A tactical explosion was carried out in a government building in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district at 02:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Lashkargah kills police officer

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a police officer on Monday night in Safyano area near Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed in attack on check post in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – An Arbaki check post located in Qari Sada region's Kakarhano area, Marjah district, came under an armed attack at midnight, sparking a 2 hour clash which resulted in 3 gunmen killed and 2 wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah ambush leaves 2 gunmen dead

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – 2 hireling ANA were killed during a half hour firefight triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol at 05:00 pm today in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed in Nawzad, tank obliterated

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – A powerful landmine placed in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area obliterated a US-nato tank today at 11:00 am local time, killing all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy offensive repelled in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 09 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that a large number of ANA and police launched an offensive against Mujahideen in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district at 07:00 am this morning. Mujahideen engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till around 02:00 pm local time during which 2 enemy APCs were killed as well as 10 hirelings killed and wounded before the cowardly enemy was forced to retreat back to the district bazaar. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy commanders wounded in Shinkot

GHOR, Oct. 09 – 2 hireling enemy commanders were severely wounded yesterday when Mujahideen targeted them with an IED blast near Shinkot district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spy agent taken down in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – Rahim Khan, a puppet spy agent was killed whole his guard was fatally wounded in a guerrilla attack in Khaiwa district Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen taken down, 5 hurt

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – Four policemen of the puppets were killed and another five got hurt during a clash with the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen occurred in Surkkrowd district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet severely wounded in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – A roadside bomb blast in Nangarhar province's Shiwa district wounded this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Nangarhar; 2 killed, 5 hurt

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – The district of Shirzad in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Wednesday, killing two puppets and wounding five others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, tank destroyed in attack

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – At least three puppets of ANA were killed taken down with after four injured during surprise attack in Shirzad district of Nangarhar province this morning. Mujahideen also shot and destroyed an armored tank of the enemy during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in eastern Afghanistan kills 10, hurts 13 others

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the puppet forces in the center of the district of Shirzad, Nangarhar province early this morning, sparking fierce fight lasting an hour in which as many as 10 puppets were killed and a further 13 got wounded, says a report. Two armored personnel carriers and a ranger vehicle got destroyed in Wednesday's operations, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attacks kill two puppets, hurt three

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – At least two puppets were killed and three others wounded Wednesday in two separate bomb expulsions in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in Nangarhar exacts lethal losses on puppets

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded Wednesday amid a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 9 hurt in attacks

NANGARHAR, Oct. 9 – Two policeman got killed with 9 others wounded separate attacks in Nangarhar province's Daybala district on Tuesday. Five hurt following an on the enemy posts, where Mujahideen took down one puppet, leaving four others wounded in a clash in which a two of the enemy rangers got destroyed. Separately, a puppet soldier was shot and killed in the mentioned district on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in bomb attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 9 – A roadside bomb blast in Manugi district of Kunar went off under the enemy's armored personnel carrier last night killing five puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in Kunar leaves 2 puppets injured

KUNAR, Oct. 9 – A clash between Mujahideen and the puppets left two policemen wounded in Marawara district of Kunar on Wednesday, says a report, adding that a Mujahid, too, took injuries in the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three outposts attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked three of the enemy's outposts based in Shigal district of Kunar on Wednesday, doing heavy damages to the posts and leaving two puppets fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border battalion in Kunar province

KUNAR, Oct. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Dankam district on Wednesday. Five policemen were killed and three others wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy check posts attacked in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Oct. 09 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses 06:30 pm yesterday when Mujahideen carried out a coordinated heavy and light arms attack on 2 of their check post in Balouchi area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Delaram, another wounded

NIMROZ, Oct. 09 – An ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED immediately followed by an ambush in Delaram district's Dehmazang area at 08:00 am this morning as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot and another was severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy sustains heavy losses in ongoing Gezab battle

DAIKONDI, Oct. 09 – The clearing operation launched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Monday night is said to be still ongoing today. Mujahideen have so far cleared the enemy from Neikozo valley and have taken over the mouth of Sang Sheikh valley, killing 3 hirelings in the process and wounding 4 others, officials say adding that 1 Mujahid has also been martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him) and 2 others wounded. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gezab police chief wounded, officer killed

DAIKONDI, Oct. 09 – Reports arriving from Gezab district say that at around 10:00 pm last night, the police chief of Gezab district (Lalai) was hit with small arms fire on both arms during an ambush on his vehicle which also damaged in the attack. Similarly, an officer of the district police HQ (Abdul Zahir Turyalai) has also been killed in today's fighting ongoing against the district HQ and surrounding check posts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops killed by sniper in Ghormach

BADGHIS, Oct. 09 – A hireling ANA trooper and a police officer were shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate at 09:00 pm last night near Ghormach district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb leaves 3 dead in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 9 – At least three puppets were killed and many others wounded in an enormous bomb explosion in Markazi Baghlan district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military camp shelled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 9 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday attacked the US invaders military Camp in Khair Kot district of Paktika province, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up vehicle, kills 3

PAKTIKA, Oct. 9 – Three puppets of what they call ANP were killed and two others wounded in bomb attack targeting the enemy vehicle Wednesday in Gomal district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Zirok district of Paktika province on Tuesday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato terrorists taken down, tank destroyed

LOGAR, Oct. 9 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday in Baraki Barak, Logar province detonated a landmine hidden underground that tore through the armored personnel carrier, killing 6 US-Nato cowardly troops traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp comes under missile attack

LOGAR, Oct. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday fired missiles into the enemy camp in the capital of Logar province but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed as tanks hits landmine in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 9 – A landmine hidden underground blew up under an armored personnel carrier in Nirkh district of Wardak this morning, leaving two policemen killed and another one injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 wounded as tank strikes IEDs

WARDAK, Oct. 9 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed an enemy's armored personnel carrier Wednesday in the provincial capital of Logar province, killing a supposed counterterrorism officer, and left two policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply convoy ambushed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday ambushed the invaders supply convoy in the capital of Logar province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



British invaders (Capt, Capt, Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, October 2013



American invader (Pfc) killed 6 October in Kandahar, 9 October 2013

10-10-2013

Enemy military installation come under attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 10 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Wednesday attacked the enemy military base Sued Abad district of the province using mortar shells. Two rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the target, inflicting serious losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 6 US-Nato terrorist troops in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 10 – Six cowardly soldiers of the foreign invaders were reported dead amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Thursday, a report indicates. The firefight prompted by an ambush broke out in Syed Abad district of Wardak this afternoon and lasted an hour ending up killing 6 of the aggressors with wounding two others, where no Mujahideen suffered any losses. Witnesses said they had seen 3 ambulance helicopters landing in the area to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armored tank eliminated in explosion

WARDAK, Oct. 10 – A landmine blast buried at the roadside tore through the invaders' armored personnel carrier in the district of Syed Abad, Wardak province on Thursday, blowing it apart and killing or wounding all those aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy base struck with artillery rounds

KAPISA, Oct. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the puppets' army base in Tagab district of Kapisa, leaving two minions dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells hit invaders base

KAPISA, Oct. 10 – In the morning of Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base in Tagab district of the province using heavy weapons. Several shells shot by Mujahideen stormed into the base but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' redoubt attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 10 – In Ghazni province's Shalgar district the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy puppets but no losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Logar kills 1 US-led invader, injures 1

LOGAR, Oct. 10 – One invader got killed and another wounded as a result of blast in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Dil tanker eliminated in explosion

PARWAN, Oct. 10 – A landmine blast buried at the roadside tore through the invaders' supply convoy within the limits of the provincial capital of Parwan province on Wednesday, blowing an oil tanker apart and causing it to be in flame. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 10 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday's night fired missiles in the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, says a report without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dil tanker destroyed in bomb attack

PARWAN, Oct. 10 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy fuel tanker in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 5 ANA eliminated in Adraskan

HERAT, Oct. 10 – 5 hireling ANA were killed this morning at 10:00 am local time when a bomb blew apart their pickup truck in Adraskan district's Sala Surkhak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer gunned down in Herat city

HERAT, Oct. 10 – An ANA officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Surafi street of Herat city this morning at 07:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders abandon base in Shahjoi, Arbaki flee from 2 posts

ZABUL, Oct. 10 – Reports arriving from Shahjoi district say that cowardly American invaders fled and abandoned their base in Zakozo area of Shahjoi district on Wednesday after which the Arbaki militiamen also fled from Jamal Khelo and Sayedano village check posts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck destroyed near Qalat city

ZABUL, Oct. 10 – A nato logistical truck was destroyed with a roadside bomb on Wednesday at 09:00 am in Bakak area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Arghandab

ZABUL, Oct. 10 – Ziyarat check post located in Arghandab district's Surkh Sang area came under an armed attack at 06:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles destroyed in Shahr-e-Safa, 6 ANA killed

ZABUL, Oct. 10 – At around 04:00 pm local time today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on an ANA convoy in Shahr-e-Safa district's Rabat area during which 3 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed as well as 6 gunmen killed and 7 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost struck by mortars in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Oct. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar rounds at an enemy outpost in Panjwaee district's Mooshan area 4 times today from which multiple rounds slammed inside the base however the exact losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on hireling troops

KANDAHAR, Oct. 10 – A powerful IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Tangi Karez area of Zhiri district on Tuesday night, killing and wounding a number of gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Arghastan, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 10 – An enemy check post located in Spona area of Arghastan district came under an armed attack at 06:30 pm on Wednesday during which reinforcement approaching were also ambushed, sparking a brief clash in which a vehicle was destroyed as well as the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed, 2 motorbikes destroyed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Oct. 10 – 2 Arbaki militiamen including the son of commander Assadullah were killed when bombs destroyed both of their motorbikes at 02:00 pm yesterday in Khakrez district's Arogh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwaee ambush leaves ANA trooper

KANDAHAR, Oct. 10 – Dismounted ANA were ambushed between Kishmish Khana check post and base in Talokan region of Panjwaee district at 08:00 am on Wednesday in which 1 gunman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost targeted with mortar fire

KANDAHAR, Oct. 10 – An ANA outpost located in Panjwaee district's Do Aab area was struck with multiple mortar rounds late afternoon hours Wednesday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper kills 2 ANA in Gerishk district

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling ANA on Tuesday morning at 07:00 am while standing in front of their outpost in Sayedano area of Gerishk district. It is said that the bodies of the hirelings lay in the area till early afternoon hours before being taken away. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical bomb blast kills Arbaki militiaman

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – Explosives tactically placed in the guard tower of an Arbaki check post in Da Adam Khan region's Sarband area, Gerishk district, was detonated at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing 1 gunman on the spot and severely wounding another as well as leaving the heavily damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in ambush, 7 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – The convoy of private escort security guards was ambushed by Mujahideen in Char Gul Pump area near Lashkargah city yesterday at 07:00 am in the morning during which 1 vehicle was destroyed with an IED and another damaged with small arms fire, leaving a total of 4 gunmen dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 US-Nato invaders killed, 2 tanks destroyed in martyr attack

KHOST, Oct. 10 – At least 9 US-Nato terrorists were killed in Thursday's martyrdom operation in Khost province, a Mujahideen official said. In the afternoon hours of the day a martyrdom-seeking Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Sa'dat Khan coming from the same province, headed off on a dangerous mission against the invading forces in his explosive-filled Surf toward the convoy of the military tanks and vehicle of the invaders, the report said, adding that as soon as the convoy approached the crossroads of the Mandozi district of the mentioned province, the brave Mujahid rammed his vehicle into it, killing 9 cowardly invaders on the spot and wounding 4 others besides sacrificing his own life for liberty the country. Thursday's heroic operation destroyed two of the enemy's huge armored personnel carriers traveling in the convoy. Witnesses say the site has remained cordoned off, where no one is allowed to get close to the blast scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb rips into police when patrolling

KHOST, Oct. 10 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded following a roadside bomb blast tearing through the enemy patrol in Alishir district of Khost province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar fires hit invaders' base

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – In the morning of Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base located in Mohmand Darah district of the province using heavy arms fire. Several strikes shot by Mujahideen stormed into the base but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – At least five puppets were killed or wounded during a one-hour long firefight that unfolded in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as bomb rips into police vehicle

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – At least 3 policemen and their officer were killed and four others wounded following a roadside bomb blast tearing through the enemy vehicle in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – The officer of the hireling force, in charge of telecommunication in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar got killed in the mentioned district in a bomb attack on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight leaves Arbaki wounded in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – A dozen of the puppets got killed or wounded in fight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen taking place in Khogiyani, Nangarhar province on later on Wednesday, says a report, adding that the rest managed to escape the area unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 puppets killed amid fight with Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday clashed the puppet forces in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, leaving as many as 13 soldiers of hireling army killed and four others wounded, says a report, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar fires hit invades base

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – In the morning of Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base located in Mohmand Darah district of the province using heavy arms fire. Several strikes shot by Mujahideen stormed into the base but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet seriously wounded in bombing

NANGARHAR, Oct. 10 – A puppet officer and his soldier were severely wounded in bomb explosion in Shiwa district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed in attack in Kunar province

KUNAR, Oct. 10 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Wednesday attacked the enemy post and then engaged in firefight with the enemy in Marawara province, killing one puppet and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer killed in Musa Kala clash, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – A one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling police at 05:00 pm yesterday after the enemy entered Musa Kala district's Yateemchi Karez area during which 3 hirelings were wounded and another killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troopers killed by sniper

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – 2 hireling gunmen from Habib check post were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate at 05:00 pm yesterday near the orchard of Haji Rasheed Khan Aka adjacent Musa Kala district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Lashkargah killed police officer

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – A hireling police office standing in front of a check post in Sra Godar area near Lashkargah city was shot dead by a sniper yesterday at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Marjah, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – A roadside bomb placed in Sistani area of Marjah district tore apart an Arbaki pickup truck at around 02:00 pm this afternoon, killing all 4 militiamen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Georgian invaders flee from outpost in Nawzad

HELMAND, Oct. 10 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that cowardly Georgian invaders fled by tanks and helicopters and abandoned their outpost in Garma Karez area last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling commander wounded in IED blast

URUZGAN, Oct. 10 – Baz Muhammad, the commander of Mazar check post was severely wounded when a bomb detonated on him in Dehrawod district's Gharho area on Tuesday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck damaged, 2 police wounded in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Oct. 10 – 2 hireling police were severely wounded at 01:00 pm today when an IED struck and heavily damaged their pickup truck in Sarkhoum area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-10-2013

One killed, armored fighting vehicle destroyed in clash

KAPISA, Oct. 11 – A clash between Mujahideen and the puppets in the province's Hisa-e-Awal distict killed one policeman with destroying a military vehicle last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbaki militias give up fighting against Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Oct. 11 – Two of the Arbaki puppets, Rahmatullah and Bakhat Muhammad have joined the Islamic Emirate's with weapons in Giro district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary comes under heavy arms fire

GHAZNI, Oct. 11 – At least 4 artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy post in Shalgar district of Ghazni province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 supply trucks destroyed as convoy encountered

GHAZNI, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the convoy with the supplies of US-Nato terrorists in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province, leaving 6 trucks filled with supplies on fire and burning them down plus damaging three others. Meantime, the puppets escorting the convoy suffered severe losses in the resulting gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed as army sanctuary attacked

GHAZNI, Oct. 11 – In Ghazni province's Maqur district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy outpost on Friday, killing at least 7 puppets and wounding 3 others plus destroying a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 11 – A clash caused by an ambush attack in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province Friday left one puppet wounded and forced the others to flee the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbaki militias killed, two hurt in shootout

PAKTIKA, Oct. 10 – Two Arbaki lapdogs got killed with a further two wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktika province on Thursday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, Oct. 10 – A clash erupting between Mujahideen fighters and the puppets in Waza Khwa, Paktika province left four policemen killed and wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' redoubt attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 10 – In Paktika province's Gayan district the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy puppets but no losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local spy agents taken down in attack

PAKTIKA, Oct. 10 – Two of the puppets of NDS, a local spy agency of the invading terrorists were killed with a third one fatally wounded amid a guerrilla attack on Wednesday in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police patrol ambushed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Oct. 10 – A dozen of puppets of what they call ANP were killed or wounded amid a shootout with Mujahideen in Ahmad Khail district of Paktia province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 1 hurt in insider conflict

JUZJAN, Oct. 10 – In Mardyan district of Juzjan province two puppets were killed and another got wounded on Wednesday after the hireling forces clashed with each other over the causes unknown while the enemy was on an offensive against Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militia surrenders himself to Islamic

JUZJAN, Oct. 10 – An Arbaki commander, Azam joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Wednesday. The former Arbaki commander handed his motorcycle and weapon over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 foreign invader killed, 2 injured in firefight

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – A clash between Mujahideen and the invaders taking place in Baraki Barak on Thursday killed in US invader and wounded another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb leaves 1 US invader dead, 2 hurt

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the invaders while on foot patrol in Baraki Barak district of the province on Thursday, killing one US-led invader and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in bombing in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – At least five soldiers of joint enemy got killed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province early on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells strike invaders' camp

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – In the evening hours of Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy camp in the capital of Logar province using heavy weapons. Several shells shot by Mujahideen landed in the camp but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker torn apart in bombing

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – An oil tanker got blown apart and burned down in bomb attack in the capital of Logar province early on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in bombing

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – A bomb blast in the capital of Logar province killed three policemen and wounded a dozen more after it detonated under their vehicle on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Military base shelled in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 11 – Later on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base in the capital of Logar province using heavy weapons. Several shells shot by Mujahideen landed in the camp but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki lapdog shot dead

NURISTAN, Oct. 11 – A puppet of the Arbaki militias was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Kamdish district of Nuristan province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army sanctuary attacked in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Oct. 11 – In Nuristan province's Kamdish district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy check post on Friday but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army safe haven attacked in Wardak

PAKTIKA, Oct. 11 – Later on Thursday the puppets redoubt, a combat post got attacked the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Barmal district of Paktika province without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet joins Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 11 – An Arbaki militia, Eid Muhammad surrendered himself to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki lapdog taken down, many wounded

PAKTIKA, Oct. 11 – One Arbaki militia got killed and many others wounded in a gun battle by Mujahideen in Mata Khan district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 4, hurts 3 in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 11 – Four soldiers of puppet army are reported to have been killed with a further three wounded following a surprise attack on the enemy foot patrol in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki militias join Islamic Emirate in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 11 – Two of the Arbaki puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktika province on Thursday due to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Khogiyani district in Nangarhar shelled

NANGARHAR, Oct. 11 – A report indicates that Mujahideen bombarded the district building of Khogiyani with mortar shells, damaging it and causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

45 killed, 8 tanks destroyed in Nangarhar operation

NANGARHAR, Oct. 11 – A series Mujahideen attacks on military-guarded supply convoy of the US-NATO have left as many as 45 escort securities killed in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. The supply convoy backed by some 14 armored personnel carriers and military vehicle has been under siege for the last three days and encountered by Mujahideen about 16 times along the way leaving some 27 puppets wounded as well as killing 45, while 6 armored tanks and two ranger vehicles were destroyed after coming under rocket fires amid the operation. Three of the Mujahideen fighters were wounded during the firefight through the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scuffle takes down 4 minions, hurts 7

NANGARHAR, Oct. 11 – Four puppets of ANA were killed and 7 others wounded with an armored personnel carrier destroyed during a shootout taking place Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 foreign invaders killed, 2 hurt in shootout

NANGARHAR, Oct. 11 – Two US-Nato terrorists were killed and two others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district of Paktika province last night. An armored personnel carriers was also destroyed in last night's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets change allegiance to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, Oct. 11 – Five puppets of ANA changed side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army sanctuary attacked in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Oct. 11 – In Paktia province's Patan district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy puppet on Thursday, but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb leaves two policemen wounded

KHOST, Oct. 11 – At least two policemen were wounded in bomb attack in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy redoubt attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 11 – Later on Thursday the puppets safe haven, a combat post got attacked the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardak province without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint military convoy encountered in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 11 – The joint military convoy of the invaders and the puppets got encountered in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, says a report without giving details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 6 puppets

WARDAK, Oct. 11 – A gunfight in Sayed Abad, Wardak province resulting from a Mujahideen ambush attack killed some 6 policemen and wounded a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy forces ambushed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 11 – The combined puppet forces came under Mujahideen attack in Syed Abad, Wardak province today, prompting a deadly fight in that led to inflicting fatal losses on the enemy troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 container trucks destroyed in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 11 – The military-secured convoy ferrying supply to foreign invading terrorists fell into Mujahideen ambush in Sarubi district of Kabul province, instigating a deadly firefight that ended in killing and wounding a dozen of the escort securities as well as destroying three huge trucks loaded with containers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells strike puppets' outpost

PARWAN, Oct. 11 – On Thursday night Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy outpost in Shinwari district of northern Parwan province using heavy weapons. Several shells shot by Mujahideen landed in the camp but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as district police chief vehicle targeted in bomb attack

KUNDUZ, Oct. 11 – A remotely detonated bomb blast in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province detonated under the vehicle of the district police chief, Salih on Friday, killing the driver and three of his guards but it is unclear what became of the commander himself. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed amid attacks on military installations

JUZJAN, Oct. 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a late night operation, raided three of the enemy posts in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province last night, killing or wounding four puppets with damaging the posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 left wounded in clash in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Oct. 11 – Three puppets were injured in firefight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Baraki District of Logar province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank destroyed in ambush on convoy, 5 ANA killed

FARYAB, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on an ANA convoy at 02:00 pm this afternoon in Almar district's Taimar Kaprak area during which an enemy tank was shot and destroyed with rocket fire as well as 5 hiring gunmen killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander surrenders to Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Oct. 11 – An enemy check post commander (Abdul Qayyum s/o Allah Noor) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan district this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police office dies from own rifle fire

URUZGAN, Oct. 11 – A hireling police officer died from a burst of fire from his own rifle while trying to strike an innocent civilian with the rifle butt in front of his check post near Khas Uruzgan district bazaar earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Locals in Bala Baluk throw rocks at US-nato tanks

FARAH, Oct. 11 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that tens young and old locals in Kerani region threw rocks at US-nato tanks as the enemy mounted patrol was passing through the area at 10:00 am this morning. The incident happened due to locals becoming frustrated with the invaders night raids which have increased recently and during which they have beaten and abducted locals as well as causing them property damage. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb near Qalat destroys enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Oct. 11 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road leading to Arghandab district adjacent Qalat city tore through and destroyed an enemy pickup truck on Thursday morning at 08:00 am, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghandab blast takes out Arbaki vehicle

ZABUL, Oct. 11 – A green colored pickup truck of Arbaki militiamen was destroyed by a landmine midmorning yesterday in Arghandab district's Bagh area, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy UAV crashes in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 11 – A UAV of foreign troops caught fire and midair and crashed onto the ground in Shahjoi district's Karabagho on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy ambushed in Shahjoi, bomb destroys vehicle

ZABUL, Oct. 11 – At around 06:00 pm on Thursday, a nato logistical convoy was waylaid near the cemetery adjacent Shahjoi district bazaar during which the vehicle of escort security was destroyed by an IED however their casualties inflicted in the operation could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ and check post come under attack

ZABUL, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour armed attack on Nawbahar district HQ building and Mashezo security check post at 06:00 am this morning however the enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb hits enemy foot patrol in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Gulano intersection near Maiwand district center at 10:00 am Thursday morning, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle destroyed by IED in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – An IED placed on Kandahar-Herat main highway in Maiwand district's Spozo area struck and destroyed an ANA pickup truck at 11:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple enemy check posts come under coordinated attacks

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – Multiple enemy check post located in Ghorak district's Tangi area came under heavy and light arms attack from 08:00 pm last night till early morning hours today which caused the enemy heavy losses but its exact extent is yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post hit with artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – An enemy check post in Spona village of Arghastan district was struck with 3 rounds of 82mm artillery fire at 06:30 pm yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on enemy foot patrol in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – A powerful IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Tangiri Dara area of Zhiri district at 10:00 pm last night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy check post commander shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – The deputy commander of Zindanyano check post in Pashmool area of Zhiri district (Isa Muhammad) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Khandahar city's Khushab area at 08:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen wounded in Khashrod gun, bomb attack

NIMROZ, Oct. 11 – 2 ANA troopers were severely wounded midmorning today when Mujahideen targeted their foot patrol with a bomb immediately followed by an ambush in Khashrod district's Tulesi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Oct. 11 – An enemy check post located in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Yakatut area came under a heavy and light arms fire this morning at 10:00 am. Officials say that a number of hirelings fell down the high raised walls while trying to flee the site however there are no confirmed reports about death and injuries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle and APC destroyed in Babaji, 6 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen in Babaji district engaged hireling troops at 07:00 am yesterday morning when they entered Spin Masjid area for an operation, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till around 03:00 pm local time, causing the enemy heavy losses. Officials say that an enemy pickup truck and an APC were also destroyed by IEDs during the fighting, killing some 6 hirelings onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded, adding that 3 Mujahideen were also martyred in Thursday fighting (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Baghran clash, 8 wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen engaged combined police and ANA trying to mount an offensive in Mushtarak Bazaar area of Baghran district early Thursday morning, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till night time in which 2 hirelings were killed and 8 others wounded. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into ANA check post

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen targeted an ANA check post with a missile round today at 02:00 pm in Sangin district's Chahrda area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post attacked in Gerishk

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – Arbaki militiamen suffered deadly losses at 02:00 am today when their check post came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack in Da Adam Khan reigon's Naqilo area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in attack on check posts

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – 2 hireling police died and 2 others were wounded at around 01:00 am local time today when 2 of their check posts came under armed attacks in Qari Sada region's Kakarhano area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Marjah, 4 militiamen killed

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – 4 hireling Arbaki militiamen died at 07:00 am this morning when a roadside bomb placed in Mullah Bor village of Marjah district destroyed their pickup truck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down in Lashkargah, motorbike and rifle seized

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling police officer at 05:00 pm yesterday in Safyano area of Lashkargah city before seizing his motorbike and rifle then safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA truck destroyed in Sangin, 6 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 11 – An ANA personnel carrier truck was blown apart by a landmine at 05:00 pm on Thursday, killing and wounding 6 hirelings onboard on the main road in Kunjak area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Navy) wounded February 2013
in Afghanistan, October 2013***



Check-point of enemy was attacked in Nangarhar, 12 October 2013

12-10-2013

Gun, bomb attacks hit enemy foot patrols

ZABUL, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the foot patrol of hireling ANA near Qalat city bazaar at 08:00 am Friday morning however the losses caused are not known, according to officials. Officials add that hireling troops suffered more losses at 08:00 at night when 2 IEDs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol in Kharwaryano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA patrol ambushed in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Shomolzo district's Spino Khono area yesterday at 05:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in Qalat, IEDs destroy 2 vehicles

ZABUL, Oct. 12 – 3 foreign troops were killed yesterday at 10:00 am local time when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Uppar Khelo area near Qalat city. The enemy evacuated the corpses in medical helicopters whereas the area is still cordoned off from public today, witnesses. Similarly, a roadside bomb tore through and completely destroyed a police vehicle on Seyuri road on 08:00 am in the morning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Also Friday, another IED in Kharwaryano area destroyed an ANA vehicle, killing and wounding all onboard at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez blast leaves 4 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Oct. 12 – 4 hireling ANA died following an IED strike on their foot patrol in Baghki area near Khakrez district center on Friday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blasts kill 2 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Oct. 12 – 2 bombs detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Shna Sarak of Garmawok region, Maiwand district, at around 01:00 pm on Friday, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Panjwae, 2 rifles seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 12 – Officials reporting from Panjwae district say that at around 11:00 am on Friday, a sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 ANA gunmen on the main road of Mooshan district. Separately, Mujahideen gunned down and killed 2 ANA hirelings in Khanano street of Zangawat region's Khanano area before grabbing their rifles and a grenade launcher and safely joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Sangin, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 12 – A roadside bomb placed in Sangin district's Majeed Chawk area tore apart a civil order police APC at around 10:00 am this morning, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills and wounds 2 police in Gerishk, check post attacked

HELMAND, Oct. 12 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that hireling troops suffered deadly losses in a bomb and armed attack on Friday. A police officer died and another was severely wounded at 07:00 am in the morning when the bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Baghranyano area. Separate, an Arbaki check post in Da Adam Khan region's Shro area was targeted with heavy and light arms at 09:00 pm, likely to have caused the hirelings more losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Nawzad, 5 police killed

HELMAND, Oct. 12 – A landmine placed in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area blew apart a civil order police APC at around 01:00 pm Friday afternoon, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key enemy outpost comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen in Musa Kala district carried out a two hour heavy and light arms attack on a key ANA outpost located in Musa Kala district's Asmanyano area dusk time yesterday during which 3 guard towers were completely destroyed as well as a number of hirelings killed and wounded. Mujahideen again engaged more hirelings troops arriving this morning to evacuate the dead and wounded from last night, sparking a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blast kills 6 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 12 – Six puppets of ANP are reported to have been killed Friday when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District of Jalga shelled in Wardak province

WARDAK, Oct. 12 – A report indicates that Mujahideen bombarded the district building of Jalga in Wardak province with mortar shells, damaging it causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hand grenade attack kills two US invaders in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 12 – Two invading terrorist were killed with another two wounded Friday evening when a Mujahid threw a hand grenade at the enemy while doing a foot patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Giro district in Ghazni attacked

HAZNI, Oct. 12 – A report indicates that Mujahideen bombarded the district building of Giro in Ghazni province with mortar shells, damaging it causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as district in Khost hit with missiles

HAZNI, Oct. 12 – A report points out that the district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday damaging the district building and killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint in Ghazni comes under attack

HAZNI, Oct. 12 – An enemy post was dismantled amid an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Friday, killing two Arbaki lapdogs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Giro district in Ghazni comes under attack

HAZNI, Oct. 12 – A report indicates that Mujahideen bombarded the district building of Giro in Ghazni province with mortar shells, damaging it causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed, many others in clash

LAGHMAN, Oct. 12 – An Arbaki militia got killed and many others wounded in bomb blast in Alishang district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 5 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 12 – At least three puppets got killed and four others during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province early on Friday morning. A Mujahid got martyred during the exchange of fire in the firefight. Later on Friday a bomb blast killed three puppets and wounded another two in the mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders drone crashes in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 12 – A spy plane or a drone of the US invaders went down and plunged onto the ground in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Friday. Mujahideen carried the wreckage of the unmanned plane to an undisclosed place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit Bagram airbase in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday night fired missiles in the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, says a report without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as puppets' overrun in Balkh

BALKH, Oct. 12 – At least four policemen were killed or wounded following an attack on enemy post in Chahar Bolak district of Balkh province last night. The post was overrun in Friday's night attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 6 puppets

BALKH, Oct. 12 – A gunfight in Chahar Bolak, Balkh province resulting from a Mujahideen ambush attack killed or wounded three Arbakis and policemen last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy redoubt attacked in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Oct. 12 – Later on Friday the puppets safe haven, a combat post got attacked the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Qushtifa district of Wardak province without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

APC destroyed in Musa Kala, 5 Arbakis killed

HELMAND, Oct. 12 – At around 02:00 pm on Friday, a landmine blew apart an Arbaki militia APC in Ahmad Khanzo area of Musa Kala district, killing all 5 gunmen onboard including commander Gulab. Separately, Mujahideen launched an operation against enemy check posts in Asmanyano, Hazar Meshti and Chaghali area early this morning, sparking heavy clashes which are still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post attacked in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 12 – Arbaki militiamen suffered deadly losses at 06:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Sistani region of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key enemy commander wounded in Tarinkot city

URUZGAN, Oct. 12 – A key enemy commander (Shah Muhammad) was severely wounded and his guard killed on Thursday night in a tactical attack by Mujahideen in Mirabad area of Tarinkot city. The said commander was then transferred by the enemy to Bagram for medical treatment. The said commander was from Dehrawod district and was a close associate of foreign invaders as well as the commander of all check posts in Mirabad area. He also used to organize the security of nato logistical convoys travelling from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Farah Rod district HQ struck by missiles

FARAH, Oct. 12 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen 06:00 pm yesterday slammed into Farah Rod district HQ building however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 2 hirelings

FARAH, Oct. 12 – An IED struck and destroyed an enemy pickup truck in Jar Mas area of Pusht Rod district at 10:00 am this morning, killing 1 hireling onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings wounded in attack on convoy

HERAT, Oct. 12 – 2 hireling troops were killed in a 2 hour exchange of fire triggered at 10:00 am this morning when Mujahideen ambushed their military convoy in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Joghaki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 commanders and 5 gunmen killed in clash

HERAT, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on hireling troops in Chist Sharif district's Awrej area this morning during which a bomb also detonated on the enemy as a result, 2 enemy commanders (Muhammad Khan and Sayed Umar) and 5 other gunmen were killed while an enemy pistol and 2 rifles were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 gunmen including commander killed in Gezab, 6 wounded

DAIKONDI, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gezab district carried out a large scale clearing operation on Friday in Bala Zhiri, Malik Hazrat, Markaz and Sang Sheikh areas during which 4 ANA and 4 Arbakis including an ANA commander (Zahir) were killed while 6 other Arbaki militia including commander Lalai were wounded. Officials add that 3 Mujahideen were also martyred in the operation while a stray enemy mortar round martyred an innocent woman and wounded 4 others children, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Locals from Sang Sheikh area add that cowardly Arbaki later raided the mentioned area in revenge during which they abducted, beat and tortured 20 villagers, set fire to 2 homes, looted a number of other and caused civilians financial losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-10-2013

2 hirelings killed in armed attack

ZABUL, Oct. 13 – 2 hireling troop riding on a motorbike were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush yesterday at 05:00 pm near Kabul Band check post of Shinki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed, 2 Arbakis killed in ambush

ZABUL, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen destroyed 2 enemy vehicles and killed 2 Arbaki gunmen in an ambush on the enemy convoy near Shahjoi district bazaar yesterday at around 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dozens killed bomb attack

KUNDUZ, Oct. 12 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded as Mujahideen attacked the Howza#3 (police station) with IEDs in the capital of Kunduz province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack police Firqa (division); 2 killed

BAGHLAN, Oct. 13 – In Baghlan province's Nahrin Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles last night. At least two policemen were killed three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US terrorists killed, 2 container trucks destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base on Friday using missiles in which two cowardly invaders were killed, while two of the enemy's container trucks got destroyed in the missile strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in clash

KUNAR, Oct. 12 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Marawara district of Kunar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 1 hurt in bomb attack

PAKTIA, Oct. 12 – Two puppets got killed and another one wounded following an explosion that ripped into the enemy during a foot patrol in the capital of Paktia province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Robber killed when getting away with stolen vehicle

KHOST, Oct. 12 – A report from Khost province points out that a thief while getting a way the car he had stolen was caught by Mujahideen and killed in the encounter in Sabri district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed as Mujahideen conquer enemy post

NANGARHAR, Oct. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday, overrunning the post and killed 6 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as police vehicle blown apart in IEDs

NANGARHAR, Oct. 12 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy's vehicle in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Saturday, killing four policemen and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in bombing in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 12 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb blast in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, Oct. 12 – A roadside bomb tore through the enemy motorbike killing two Arbakis riding on it on Friday in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in explosion in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 13 – A roadside bomb blast left two policemen killed and many others injured in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Khost province; many killed

KHOST, Oct. 13 – The district of Musa Khail in Khost province was shelled with missile rounds on Saturday. Four missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it severely, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 mortar shells hit post in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired some 9 rounds targeting the enemy post in Ali Shir district of Khost province on Sunday, but it is unclear whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Shamulzay district

ZABUL, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Shamulzay district at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 including commander killed in Maiwand clash

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops in the desert of Mandozo area, Maiwand district, when the enemy tried to carrying out an operation yesterday at 11:00 am, triggering a heavy four hour battle in which 5 gunmen including their commander were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghorak mine kills and wounds 2 Arbakis

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – An Arbaki gunman was killed and another wounded 03:00 pm on Saturday when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Ghorak district's Sar Payo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed in firefight

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed during a firefight with Mujahideen last night at 09:00 pm between Jazi and Shah Tor areas of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – Naseem, a hireling NDS agent was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in front of Khairya Market of Kandahar city at 04:00 pm am on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Shahwalikot ambush

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed by Mujahideen while the rest managed to flee an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post struck with artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – An enemy check post located in Arghastan district's Petawa area was targeted with several rounds of 82mm artillery fire on Friday morning however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy APC destroyed during clash

KANDAHAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an enemy APC and killed and wounded a number of hirelings during an ambush on the enemy patrol on the main road of Mooshan area in Panjwae district at 01:00 pm on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling suffer heavy losses in Musa Kala clash

HELMAND, Oct. 13 – The operation launched by Mujahideen early Saturday morning against enemy check posts and bases around Musa Kala district bazaar came to an end at around dusk time in which the enemy suffered heavy losses besides a number getting killed and wounded. The casualties were airlifted by helicopters however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US-nato tanks blown apart by IEDs in Washir

HELMAND, Oct. 13 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Bajrabyano area of Washir district near Shorab airbase blew apart a US-nato tank at 05:00 pm on Saturday and another at 07:00 am this morning, killing a total of 4 invaders onboard and severely wounding 3 others. It is said that the wreckage of the tanks are still lying at blast sites. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Sangin, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 13 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and civil order police in Sangin district's Majeed Chawk area at 11:00 am yesterday during which an enemy APC was destroyed with rocket fire as well as 4 hirelings killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, Oct. 13 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted by Mujahideen with mortar fire today at 11:30 am local time from which a number slammed inside the facility, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. In another incident today, the watchtower of another check post was shot with 82mm artillery fire in Charkhakyano Manda area at 02:00 pm however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets' sanctuaries attacked in Kunar; 2 killed

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – In Kunar province's Marawara district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked the enemy puppets' posts, killing one puppet and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District blinding in Kunar comes under attack

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – A report indicates that Mujahideen attacked the district facility of Manugi in Kunar province with mortar shells, damaging it and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffer heavy losses as missiles hit military base

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early later on Saturday attacked the invaders military base in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province. Some 5 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, exacting heavy losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen raid kidnapping gang, rescue hostage

KUNAR, Oct. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night raided the hideout of a kidnapping gang in Chowki district of Kunar province notorious for kidnapping, robbery and so on. After besieging the criminal hideout the late morning hours, Mujahideen engaged with them in gunfight, rescuing Shah Husain who had remained hostage for about a month. The kidnappers managed to escape from their hideout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy posts in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Surkani district of Kunar province Saturday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Installations in Kunar come under

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – A report says the district of Surkani and district police headquarter came under Mujahideen attack on Saturday damaging both facilities and causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post shelled in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy outpost in Surkani district of Kunar province using heavy weapons. A number of the enemy soldiers are reported to have killed or wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 3 puppets in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 13 – A gunfight in Bati Kot district of the province resulting from a Mujahideen ambush attack killed three puppets and wounded a further five early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post dismantled in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 13 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded following an attack on enemy post in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province last night. The post was overrun in the late night attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 13 – Two puppets were shot and killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in clash with Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Oct. 13 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy's military convoy in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province, destroying an armored tank besides inflicting fatal losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 hurt as enemy installations attacked

PAKTIKA, Oct. 13 – At least three puppets were killed and four others got hurts following attacks on the district of Zirok and its checkpoint in Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed, 3 injured in bombing

PAKTIKA, Oct. 13 – A roadside bomb blast in Sarhawza district of Paktika province killed two Arbakis and wounded three others when it detonated under their vehicle blowing it apart on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 hirelings killed in Babaji, another wounded
HELMAND, Oct. 13 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded during a one hour firefight with Mujahideen in Babaji district's Kofki area at 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 gunmen including commander killed in Marjah
HELMAND, Oct. 13 – 5 hireling ANA including their commander (Dawood) were killed at around 03:00 pm today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Marjah district's Wakil Wazir Charahi area. The cowardly enemy later wounded 2 innocent civilians with deliberate fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blasts severely wounds 2 hirelings
URUZGAN, Oct. 13 – A shrapnel IED detonated on an Arbaki motorbike in Gari bazaar area of Dehrawod district Saturday morning leaving the militiaman severely wounded and the motorbike heavily damaged. Another hireling trooper was also wounded this morning when a bomb detonated on him at 08:00 am in Zarha bazaar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Tarinkot
URUZGAN, Oct. 13 – A police officer (Hafizullah s/o Muhammad Sharif) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Lwarh Darwaishan area near Tarinkot city on Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Khashrod ambush
NIMROZ, Oct. 13 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded during a one hour firefight triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol midmorning today in Lokhi area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombs in Delaram kill 2 gunmen
NIMROZ, Oct. 13 – Reports from Delaram district say that a bomb struck hireling ANA in Dehmazang area at 07:00 am and another at 08:00 am in Nhalano area as a result, 2 gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost hit in Gulistan, 3 wounded
FARAH, Oct. 13 – At around 08:00 pm last night, a half hour armed attack was carried out on an enemy outpost in Ghajni area near Gulistan district center as a result, 3 hirelings inside were wounded, according to initial information. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Shindand airbase
HERAT, Oct. 13 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 10:00 pm last night slammed inside Herat airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in clash, deputy commander killed
HERAT, Oct. 13 – Officials reporting from Shindand district say that Mujahideen clashed with hireling commando forces in Bakhtabad area today at 10:00 am local time during which the tank was deputy commando commander was destroyed in a raging fire after getting shot with rocket fire, killing the mentioned deputy and his guard. The enemy fled the area after suffering the above mentioned losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 container trucks destroyed in Kabul province
KABUL, Oct. 13 – The military secured convoy carrying supplies to foreign terrorist forces fell into Mujahideen ambush in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Saturday, initiating a deadly firefight that ended in killing and wounding a dozen of the escort securities as well as destroying three huge trucks loaded with containers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells strike puppets' outpost in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Oct. 13 – On Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy outpost in Shalgar district of Ghazni province using heavy weapons. Several shells shot by Mujahideen landed in the camp but it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed as puppets' sanctuary attacked
GHAZNI, Oct. 13 – In Ghazni province's Maqur district Sunday, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy puppet, killing or wounding some 7 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Shalgar district in Ghazni comes under attack
GHAZNI, Oct. 13 – A report indicates that Mujahideen bombarded the district building of Shalgar in Ghazni province with mortar shells, damaging it causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post dismantled in Paktika
PAKTIKA, Oct. 13 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded following an attack by Mujahideen on enemy post in Zirok district of Paktika province on Sunday. The post was overrun in the late night attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander along 3 wounded in explosion
PAKTIKA, Oct. 13 – An Arbaki commander, Noor Agah with three of the lapdogs were fatally wounded in a detonation in the capital of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer joins Mujahideen in Paktika
PAKTIKA, Oct. 13 – A puppet officer, Muhammad Rasool said to be the member of provincial council joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khail district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as Arbaki militias ambushed
PAKTIA, Oct. 13 – A dozen of the Arbaki militias got killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Chamkani district of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed as Arbaki militias ambushed
PAKTIA, Oct. 13 – A dozen of the Arbaki militias got killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander and 3 soldiers wounded near center of Paktia
PAKTIA, Oct. 13 – Landmine wounded commander and 3 puppet soldiers of foot patrol near Gardez at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppet official joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel
PAKTIA, Oct. 13 – Puppet official ant Shura joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack enemy base in northern Afghanistan
BAGHLAN, Oct. 13 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night targeted the enemy base located in Dushi district of Baghlan province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police vehicle blown apart in IEDs
BAGHLAN, Oct. 13 – A remotely detonated bomb blast stuck and eliminated the enemy vehicle in Dushi district of Baghlan province, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb destroys puppets vehicle
BAGHLAN, Oct. 13 – A roadside bomb blast in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of the province Sunday hit and destroyed the enemy's tank, killing one policeman and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of enemy in Tala Wa Barfak
BAGHLAN, Oct. 13 – Enemy headquarters was attacked in Tala Wa Barfak L at 1pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander wounded in explosion
BALKH, Oct. 13 – An Arbaki commander, Ishaq with dozens of the lapdogs were fatally wounded in huge detonation tore through the enemy while it was doing a foot patrol in Chahar Bolak district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed as puppets' overrun in northern Afghanistan
JUJZAN, Oct. 13 – At least four Arbaki lapdogs were killed or wounded following an attack on enemy post in Darzab district of Juzjan province on Saturday. The post was overrun in Saturday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy motorbikes destroyed, another seized
BADGHIS, Oct. 13 – A two hour clash forces cowardly hireling troops to flee from a firefight in Sang Atish district's Chilgazi area after Mujahideen ambushed their patrol at 11:00 am, leaving 2 of their motorbikes wrecked and seizing a third. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost attacked in Qala Naw
BADGHIS, Oct. 13 – An enemy outpost located in Badghis provincial capital of Qala Naw was targeted by Mujahideen with heavy and light arms at 01:00 am local time today, sparking a 15 minute clash which caused a fire to destroy a part of the base besides causing the enemy other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 3 invaders in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – A remotely detonated blast tore through the US invaders amid a patrol mission in the provincial capital of Logar province, killing 3 invaders and leaving several others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 1 vehicle destroyed in bombing

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – Three puppets got killed and many others wounded following an explosion that ripped into the enemy's vehicle in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, vehicle destroyed in attack

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – At least two puppets were killed and many others wounded with a vehicle destroyed amid a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as district struck with heavy arms fire

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Kharwar in Logar province on Saturday, killing two puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, tank destroyed in firefight

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppet, killed two enemy soldiers and wounded many others with destroying an armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy patrol walks into ambush

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – At least four puppets were killed and many others wounded as the enemy patrol ambushed by Mujahideen in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy near center of Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen fired two rockets at base of invaders near center of Logar at 6am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Oil tanker eliminated as convoy confronted

LAGHMAN, Oct. 13 – An oil tanker was said to be destroyed during an attack on the supply convoy of the invaders in Qarghayee district of Laghman province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, many hurt in bomb attack

WARDAK, Oct. 13 – Three puppets of what is locally known Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) got killed and several others wounded following an explosion that ripped into the enemy who was on a foot patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army sanctuary attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 13 – In Wardak province's Syed Abad district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy puppet on Sunday morning but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets shot dead in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 13 – Two puppets of ANA were shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed of foot patrol killed near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 13 – 3 puppet policemen were killed by two explosions near center of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahid snipes, kills American terrorist

KAPISA, Oct. 13 – A sniper of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed an American invader while he was on night watch duty outside the post in Hisa-e-Awal district of Kapisa province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells strike puppets' base in Kapisa

KAPISA, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base and outpost in Alasay district of Kapisa province using heavy weapons. A number of the enemy soldiers are reported to have killed or wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Koh-e-Safi district in Parwan comes under attack

PARWAN, Oct. 13 – A report indicates that Mujahideen attacked the district building of Kohi Safi in Parwan province with mortar shells, damaging it and causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase attacked; enemy aircraft destroyed

PARWAN, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase last night, destroying an aircraft and other electronic stuff as well as damaging the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Ranger) wounded October in Kandahar, October 2013

14-10-2013

Blast in Logar kills 2 US-led invader, injures many
GHAZNI, Oct. 14 – Two invader got killed and several more wounded as a result of blast in Ab Band district of Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post dismantled in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Oct. 14 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded following an attack on enemy post in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Monday. The post was overrun in the attack, whereas no Mujahideen suffered any losses during the subsequent firefight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier joins Islamic Emirate in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Oct. 14 – A puppet soldier, Miraj-ud-Din joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of puppet army in Gilan
GHAZNI, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen fired artillery shells and rockets at HQ of puppet army in Gilan at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders' armored tank blown to pieces in bombing
WARDAK, Oct. 14 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored personnel carrier of the US-Nato terrorists in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday morning, killing and wounding all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 missile strikes rock Bagram airbase
PARWAN, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase in Parwan province, storming as many as 20 rounds into the base which caused the invading forces inside the base heavy losses. Soon after Mujahideen's attack on the airbase, the invaders' attack helicopters bombed the area but caused no one any losses. Latest information: from yesterday's 20 round missile attack on Bagram airbase suggest 3 aircrafts were destroyed, 15 invaders were killed and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed in clash in Kabul
KABUL, Oct. 14 – in Kabul province's Sarubi district Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three puppets and wounded some others Sunday evening, whereas the rest managed to escape unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 1 invader, hurts 2 others
LOGAR, Oct. 14 – A gunfight in within the limits of the provincial capital of Logar province killed one US invader and wounded two others on Sunday, while no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as joint enemy patrol ambushed
LOGAR, Oct. 14 – A dozen of the puppets of ANA and Arbaki militias got killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in the capital of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 American invaders killed, 8 hurt in Logar operation
LOGAR, Oct. 14 – A least 6 US invading troops were killed and 8 others wounded in a firefight with the Islamic Emirate last night. The fighting occurred within the limits of the capital of Logar province last night and lasted till late night in which two of the enemy's armored tanks got destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves two US-Nato invaders killed, many hurt
LOGAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the invading forces, killed two US-Nato cowardly troops and left a dozen more wounded on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Khashrod, 2 killed and wounded
NIMROZ, Oct. 14 – A half hour armed attack was carried out at 08:00 am this morning on an ANA check post in Khashrod district's Kuchni Raza area during which a hireling trooper was killed and another wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 2 hirelings killed, rifles seized
FARAH, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen seized 3 enemy rifles after shooting dead 3 ANA in a targeted killing operation inside Gulistan district bazaar at 04:00 pm on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy post in Paktika kills two
PAKTIA, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province early this morning, hitting the post with at least five rounds in which two of the puppet soldiers were killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One killed, many injured as missiles hit military camp
PAKTIA, Oct. 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early on Monday attacked the US invaders military Camp based in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Two mortar shells fired by Mujahideen slammed into the camp, killing one enemy soldier and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy agent killed in bomb attack in Paktia
PAKTIA, Oct. 14 – A spy agent of NDS was killed with a dozen more wounded in IED explosion in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki militia surrenders to Mujahideen in Paktia
PAKTIKA, Oct. 14 – One of the Arbaki puppets joined the Islamic Emirate's with his weapon in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 hurt as Arbakis' post attacked
PAKTIKA, Oct. 14 – At least four Arbaki puppets were hurts following an attack on the enemy redoubt in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias' outpost shelled in Paktika
PAKTIKA Oct. 14 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the outpost of the Arbakis in Zirok district of Paktika province on Monday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in traffic accident
PAKTIKA Oct. 14 - Arbaki local commander Qasim was killed in traffic accident near Sharana at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on outpost of police in Zirok
PAKTIKA Oct. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of enemy in Zirok at 2pm; building was damaged, two policemen were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy military installations in Khost come under attack
KHOST, Oct. 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early this morning attacked the US invaders' military Camp and the district building in Sabri district of Khost using rockets, artillery and mortar shells. As many as 36 rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the targets whereas 10 hand grenades were thrown at the targets, inflicting fatal losses on the puppets and the terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 3 injured as enemy posts come under attack
KUNAR, Oct. 14 – In the province's Manugi district Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy outposts on Sunday, killing two puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' military sanctuaries attacked
KUNAR, Oct. 14 – In Kunar province's Manugi district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy base and a post on Monday morning but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy base comes under attack
KUNAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack the enemy base in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province using heavy weapons. At least five puppets were killed and wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Dangam
KUNAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of enemy near outpost in Dangam, policeman was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Chapa Dara
KUNAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near center of Chapa Dara yesterday. Car was destroyed, two soldiers were wounded, also building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy near center of Kunar
KUNAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police near Asadabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki surrenders in Shahjoi, gunman shot dead by sniper

ZABUL, Oct. 14 – An Arbaki militiaman from Zakozo check post (Ahmadullah s/o Abdul Habib from Shinki district) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Shahjoi district today noon time, also giving up motorbike, Ak rifle and ammunition vest. Also today, an ANA gunman was shot dead by a sniper noon time in Qayyum Qala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ and check post attacked

ZABUL, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Nawbahar district HQ building and nearby Mashezo check post at 04:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Oct. 14 – At around 09:00 am this morning, the convoy of hireling troops was ambushed between Qadeem and Ajab check post in Shomolzo district, officials said adding that the convoy is still under siege with heavy fighting underway, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling soldier gunned down in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 14 – A hireling soldier from a check post near Shahjoi district center was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen on Sunday at 01:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on foot patrol of enemy in Atgar

ZABUL, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Atgar at 9am yesterday; enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki militiaman killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Oct. 14 – An Arbaki militiaman was killed and his motorbike destroyed after riding into a Mujahideen ambush set up in Zhiri district's Tangeri Dara area Sunday midmorning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis flee from 3 check posts in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Oct. 14 – Reports arriving from Ghorak district say that cowardly Arbaki militia fled from 3 check posts located in Tangi, Chinar and Gargak areas early morning time today, leaving behind a truck full of food material which was seized by Mujahideen. The said posts have been under Mujahideen siege for quite some time now and were regularly targeted with armed and missile attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri blast takes out ANA pickup truck, check post attacked

KANDAHAR, Oct. 14 – An IED placed in Hazarato village of Nalgam region, Zhiri district, took out an ANA pickup truck Sunday noon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. In a separate incident, an enemy check post came under an armed attack in Nahr Karez at 01:00 am local time today, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings including commander killed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Oct. 14 – A notorious police commander (Siddiquallah aka Haji Neika) was killed along with 3 of his guards at 06:00 pm yesterday when a roadside bomb destroyed his vehicle in Rabat area near Boldak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Boldak roadside bomb destroys enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Oct. 14 – An enemy brown colored Land Cruiser SUV was destroyed by a roadside bomb near Shadezo village of Boldak district at 02:00 pm today, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines destroy 2 enemy tanks in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 14 – Powerful landmines placed in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district targeted a joint enemy convoy at 10:00 am this morning, blowing apart a large green colored ISAF tank and an ANA armored personnel carrier as well as killing and wounding all enemy troops onboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 including deputy commander wounded, driver killed in blast

HELMAND, Oct. 14 – Explosives packed into a motorbike was parked near Kandahar transport center in Lashkargah city was detonated on an enemy vehicle at 11:00 am yesterday morning as a result, the deputy intelligence chief of Gerimsir district and 4 of his guards were wounded while the driver was killed on site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 minions join Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 14 – A report says that three of the soldiers of hireling army joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with puppet army in Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blocked traffic and searched cars in Mohmand Dara at 7am. Inspection lasted an hour. After Mujahideen clashed with puppet forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of invaders in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of invaders in Khugiany. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen attacked convoy of invaders

Mine detonates on patrol, 2 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 14 – 2 ANA hirelings died midmorning today when a mine detonated on their foot patrol in Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17 joined enemy killed in martyrdom attack, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 14 – A total of 17 joint hireling and foreign troops were killed and many others wounded in a martyrdom attack on Sunday, according to officials reporting from Gerishk district. The attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Qari Noorullah Mihaj, a resident of Kandahar province) who detonated his explosives packed sedan type vehicle on an ISAF tank parked near an ANA check post on the main Kandahar-Herat highway near Sangin intersection of Kamparak region at around 11:00 am local time. The powerful blast completely destroyed the tank and ANA check post, killing a total of 9 invaders and 8 hirelings as well as wounded several others, officials said adding that the casualties were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. A similarly martyrdom attack was also carried out on the 9th of this month targeting a nato parking lot near Shorab airbase in which 12 private security guards including the parking lot chief (Rahmatullah) were killed, 6 more hirelings wounded and 2 pickup trucks destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy troops suffer deadly losses in gun, bomb attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 14 – Reports arriving from Babaji district say that foreign invaders suffered deadly losses Sunday during a clash with Mujahideen at 06:00 pm local time in Spin Masjid area. Meanwhile, an IED placed on Kandahar-Herat highway in the mentioned area blew apart an ANA patrol tank, killing 4 hirelings onboard and severely wounding 2. In a separate incident, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an Arbaki check post in Kofki region's Alokozo area, likely to have caused the hirelings further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed as APC hits landmine

HELMAND, Oct. 14 – A landmine placed in Musa Kala district's Chaghali area blew apart a police APC at around 06:00 pm Sunday, killing all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Brutal police officer killed in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Oct. 14 – Pari, a notoriously brutal hireling police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen last night in Chalibi area of Chinartu district. Mujahideen then seized the said officer motorbike, rifle, mobile phone and two way radio before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dehrawod blast severely wounds 3 hirelings

URUZGAN, Oct. 14 – 3 hireling ANA were severely wounded at 04:30 pm yesterday when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Rod Khana area of Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper hit in attack on post

HERAT, Oct. 14 – An ANA trooper was hit with small arms fire during an armed attack on the enemy check post 11:00 am today in Shindand district's Zer Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki surrenders in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 14 – An Arbaki militiaman from Karadni check post repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Shindand district, also bringing in a Pk machine gun and a RPG launcher this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 14 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander shot dead in Maqur

BADGHIS, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen ambushed Arbakis in Kharano area of Maqur district on Sunday at 05:00 pm during which a notorious commander (Khudai Daad) was killed and his pistol, two-way radio and motorbike were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Baghlan-e-Markazi district comes under attack

BAGHLAN, Oct. 14 – A report indicates that Mujahideen attacked the district building of Baghlan-e-Markazi in northern Baghlan province with mortar shells, damaging it causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Mujahideen attacked convoy of invaders

Arbaki local commander wounded in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Oct. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militiamen near center of Badakhshan, Arbaki commander was seriously wounded, his bodyguard was arrested. Mujahideen seized machine gun and pistol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-10-2013

Check post attacked in Seyuri

ZABUL, Oct. 15 – An armed attack on carried out by Mujahideen on Luta check post in Seyuri district at around 11:00 pm last night however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airbase rocked by missiles

KANDAHAR, Oct. 15 – 6 missiles fired by Mujahideen 09:00 am this morning slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized

URUZGAN, Oct. 15 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead in an ambush last night in Dehrawod district's Shin Gholi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Arbaki militiamen killed ongoing clash

HERAT, Oct. 15 – Reports arriving from Pashtoon Zarghoon district say that heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling Arbakis in Taghoon area yesterday at 05:00 pm and is said to be still ongoing today. Officials say that so far 5 militiamen have been killed and 3 others wounded. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 15 – A landmine placed near Shindand district bazaar blew apart an ANA tank yesterday at around 10:00 am in the morning, killing all the puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 missile rounds rattle Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase in Parwan province, storming at least 10 missiles into the base, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' base in Kunar comes under attack

KUNAR, Oct. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a military base of the puppet forces located in Watapur district of Kunar province on Monday, leaving one puppet wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in Khost province

KHOST, Oct. 15 – A roadside bomb blast struck and destroyed the enemy vehicle in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Monday, killing or wounding four policemen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Position of American invaders after attack

17-10-2013

Check post overrun, 5 hirelings killed

NIMROZ, Oct. 17 – An enemy check post located in Chakhansur district's Khado area was overrun by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during an armed attack after a brief operation dusk time yesterday, killing 5 hirelings inside and wounding 4 others. Officials say that an enemy RPG launcher, 2 Ak rifles and sizeable amount of other equipment were seized whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 ISAF tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Oct. 17 – Landmines placed on the main road of Angrak Karez area of Nawzad district blew apart 2 ISAF tanks on Tuesday at 01:00 pm and Wednesday at 06:00 pm, leaving a total of 3 invaders dead and 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon major key outpost

HELMAND, Oct. 17 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that cowardly foreign invaders began fleeing from their large US-nato outpost located on the main road between Pech and Charkhakyano Manda areas some 15 days earlier and finally abandoned it last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki kills another militiaman

KANDAHAR, Oct. 17 – An Arbaki inside a check post in Baghtu area of Shahwalikot district shot dead another militiaman this morning at 07:00 am before grabbing his rifle and ammunition vest and joining up with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Boldak roadside bomb kills 4 hirelings, wounds another

KANDAHAR, Oct. 17 – A roadside bomb struck the foot patrol of hireling troops in Boldak district's Nawa area, instantly killing 4 hirelings on the spot and leaving another severely wounded at 02:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-10-2013

Base in Kunar attacked with heavy weapons

KUNAR, Oct. 18 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen attacked the enemy base in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as outposts comes under attack

KUNAR, Oct. 18 – Two puppets were reported dead and many others wounded amid an operations in which two of the enemy posts came under attack in Marawara district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets join Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Oct. 18 – Seven puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pachir Agam district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Oct. 18 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed Friday in sniper attack by a Mujahid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Nangarhar kills 2, injures 3 others

NANGARHAR, Oct. 18 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen surprised the patrolling convoy of the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, sparking a fight that led to killing two puppets and wounding another. A vehicle of the enemy was, too, destroyed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 hurt in clash in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 12 – A clash in Mirzaka district of Paktia province Thursday left one puppet dead and two other wounded, says a report, adding that Mujahideen also shot a vehicle of the enemy with rockets during the fight. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Puppets suffer heavy losses as post attacked

PAKTIA, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the border police post in Laja Mangal district, Paktia province on Thursday, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hurts two puppets in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 18 – A roadside bomb blast left two puppets of ANA wounded in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders suffer deadly losses in fighting

BAGHLAN, Oct. 18 – A dozen of the invaders got killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Markazi Baghlan district of the mentioned province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 killed in landmine blast in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 18 – At least 9 policemen including an officer got killed and many others wounded in bomb blast in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer joins Islamic Emirate

BADAKHSHAN, Oct. 18 – A puppet officer, Sultan Muhammad joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with his weapons in the capital of Badakhshan province on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 1 US-led invader, hurt 2 in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 18 – A clash between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the invading forces left one US-led terrorist dead two wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Maiwand landmines take out 2 US-nato tanks

KANDAHAR, Oct. 17 – A landmine placed in Band Taimoor region's Akhtari Karez area, Maiwand district, struck a US-nato military convoy yesterday at 01:00 pm local time, leaving a tank completely wrecked as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Meanwhile, another US-nato tank was shredded to pieces by another landmine at 07:00 pm in Sher Ali Karez area, killing all the invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike on vehicle kills 3 gunmen

BADGHIS, Oct. 17 – A powerful IED struck and completely destroyed the pickup truck of hireling troops Wednesday noon in Daraboom district's Khushnu area, killing all 3 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Artillery rounds hit enemy outpost in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the outpost of the puppets in Syed Abad district of Wardak province early this morning but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb killed four puppets in Wardak province

WARDAK, Oct. 18 – At least four policemen were killed and three others got wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 4 wounded in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 18 – One policeman got killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic in the capital of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit Firqa (division) in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 18 – In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles last night. Four missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on center of the enemy near center of Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen fired 4 rocket at camp of invaders near center of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with puppet soldiers in Atgar

ZABUL, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Atgar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki killed in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Oct. 18 – Landmine destroyed car of Arbaki commander Anwar in Kakrez at last night; 3 gunmen were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policeman killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Oct., 18 – Clashes took place with puppet police in Nad Ali at 5pm yesterday; battle lasted an hour, policeman was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet militia at 9am yesterday; 3 Arbaki were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two policemen injured in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police motorcycle in Tarin Kot at 5pm yesterday, two policemen were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Army officer killed in Zranj

NIMROZ, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen killed puppet army officers Abdul Khaliq near center of Nimroz. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Zranj

NIMROZ, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted car of enemy by hand grenade near Zranj at 5pm yesterday; policeman was killed and several were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Farah Rod

FARAH, Oct. 18 – Mujahideen killed puppet policeman and wounded another in Farah Rud at 8am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 18 October 2013



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 18 October 2013



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 18 October 2013



Destroyed vehicle of American invaders, Kabul, 18 October 2013



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 18 October 2013

19-10-2013

Puppets' patrol ambushed in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 19 – A half-hour fight followed by an ambush attack unfolded Friday afternoon in Sarubi district of Kabul province in which scores of the enemy soldiers got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 invaders killed in Martyrdom attack in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 19 – See page 57



Puppets military installation in Logar province

LOGAR, Oct. 19 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday fired several missiles into the enemy camp located in the capital of Logar province on Friday, says a report without giving the details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman joins Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 19 – A policeman of the ANP coming from Paktika province joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Giro district of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Khogyani

GHAZNI, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Khogyani district at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Saydabad

WARDAK, Oct. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers in Saydabad at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet policemen killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Oct. 19 - 2 police officers were killed in Tagab at 2pm, several policemen were wounded in attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police car destroyed in Alingar

LAGHMAN, Oct. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Alingar; two policemen were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 killed in clash in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 19 – At least four puppets were killed and many others wounded during a clash caused by Mujahideen ambush attack in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as vehicle blown apart in bombing

PAKTIKA, Oct. 19 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the vehicle of the puppets in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Friday, killing three puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in Ali Sher

KHOST, Oct. 19 – 2 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured by landmine in Ali Sher at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Nadir Shah Kot

KHOST, Oct. 19 - Mujahideen killed one border policeman and wounded by landmine in Nadir Shah Kot. The blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA base attacked, 3 hirelings killed

BADGHIS, Oct. 19 – An ANA outpost located in Sang-e-Atish district center came under a 3 hour armed attack this morning at 07:00 am local time as a result, 3 hirelings were killed and 4 wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses, officials say adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in northern Faryab province, rifles seized

FARYAB, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Faryab provincial capital gunned down and killed an NDS agent (Hafeezullah Khan) and a commander of Jumbush party (Abdul Haq) in Sarbalaq area on Friday at 08:00 am before seizing their rifles and a pistol and safely leaving the area. In another incident in Dawlatabad district, the commander of 11th check post was shot dead and his rifle seized in Khairabad area at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three puppets lay down arms

KUNDUZ, Oct. 19 – Three puppets of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Friday as a result of the call the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack blast eliminates armored tank

KUNDUZ, Oct. 19 – On Friday evening Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated an IED that hit and destroyed the enemy tank in the capital of Kunduz province, killing or wounding a dozen of the Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on two security posts of enemy in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked two combat posts of enemy in Chahar Dara at evening yesterday, buildings were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki militiaman gunned down

SARIPUL, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire and killed a hireling Arbaki militiaman on Friday near Balkhab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key commando officer gunned down in Saripul

SARIPUL, Oct. 19 – Muhammad Alim Khan, a key commander of hireling commando forces who had come home for holidays was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning in Kohna bazaar near Saripul provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy base in Dushi

BAGHLAN, Oct. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 rockets at base of invaders in Dushi at night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Supply tanker burned in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned fuel tanker of enemy in Marqazi Baghlan at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Shindand airbase rocked by missiles

HERAT, Oct. 19 – Shindand airbase was rocked by missiles twice in Friday night however the exact losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Pashtun Zrgun

HERAT, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked apost of puppet army in Pashtun Zargun at 10pm, commander of post and another policeman were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander killed in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Oct. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up commander of Arbaki in Bala Buluk at 5pm ; commander of 300 militiamen and 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed policeman in Sangin

HELMAND, Oct. 19 - Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman in Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Check post attacked in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Oct. 19 –Khuli check post, located in Khas Uruzgan district's Qala Kho area, was brought under sustained heavy AA gun fire on Thursday night however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash in Nangarhar province kills 4

NANGARHAR, Oct. 19 – Four puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NDS agents killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen killed 3 NDS agents in Bati Kot at 7am, their car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nangarhar : an attack on a military barracks in Jbrhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of enemy in Chaparhar at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on militiamen in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet militia in Kamdesh at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Kamdesh at 7am; Arbaki was killed and another was injured, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-10-2013

2 Arbaki militias surrender to Mujahideen

KUNDUZ, Oct. 20 – In the province's Ail Abad district two of the Arbaki militias associated themselves with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday. The former militias handed their weapons over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military convoy waylaid

ZABUL, Oct. 20 – Mujahideen in Shahjoi district waylaid the convoy of hiring troops at 07:00 pm yesterday near Shah Hassan Khelo village, sparking a brief clash which likely caused the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Shorawak, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 20 – An ANA check post located in Shorawak district's Sekam Kan area was overrun by Mujahideen after a brief heavy and light arms attack at 03:00 am local time today. 6 hirelings inside the post were killed in the successful operation while 6 Ak rifles and an RPG launcher were also seized. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander of 3 posts killed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Oct. 20 – Tor Agha, the commander of 3 check posts in Shorawak district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen today at 03:00 pm near Boldak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed in Shorawak ambush

KANDAHAR, Oct. 20 – 2 hiring ANA and 2 of their dogs were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush on the enemy patrol today at 07:00 am in Shorawak district's Sarsahano area, forcing the other cowardly gunmen to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer surrenders in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Oct. 20 – A border police officer (Abdul Muttalib s/o Muhammad Akram) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in his hometown of Pataan area in Chinartu district this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out pickup truck, kills 4 police

URUZGAN, Oct. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in the river bed near Chora district bazaar tore apart police pickup truck at 06:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed and wounded in ambush on patrol

NIMROZ, Oct. 20 – A hiring trooper was killed and another wounded midmorning today when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Khashrod district's Lukhi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in tactical attack, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized 2 enemy Pk machine guns and 2 Ak rifles after killing 2 Arbakis in a tactical attack on the enemy check post today at 03:00 pm in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 pickup trucks destroyed in Shahwalikot, Arbaki captured

KANDAHAR, Oct. 19 – The military convoy was hiring troops, travelling on the main Kandahar-Tarinkot road, was waylaid by Mujahideen Thursday night in Shahwalikot district's Albak area, sparking a heavy clash which resulted in the destruction of 3 enemy pickup trucks while a number of gunmen were also killed and wounded. Meanwhile, Mujahideen captured alive an Arbaki militiaman in the same area Friday morning as he was walking from one check post towards another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on security post in Nari

KUNAR, Oct. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Nari at 3pm yesterday; building was destroyed and two soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Outpost attacked in eastern Kunar province

NANGARHAR, Oct. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of the province attacked the puppets' outpost at predawn on Sunday, causing the enemy Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with missiles in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 20 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash caused by Mujahideen offensive aimed at the district building of Mohmand Darah last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' post comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy outpost based in Dorbaba district of Nangarhar province last night, says a report without giving details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Oct. 20 – Four of the Arbaki militias surrendered themselves to Islamic Emirate, handing their weapons over to Mujahideen in Chaprihar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' base attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Oct. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Khas district of Kunar province yesterday, hitting the base with missile rounds, says a report but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military Camp attacked in Logar province

LOGAR, Oct. 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday attacked the US invaders military Camp in in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost hit by mortar shells, 1 killed

LAGHMAN, Oct. 20 – Later on Saturday an enemy outpost in Alingar district, Laghman province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 1 puppet soldier got killed and some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in northern Afghanistan comes under attack

PARWAN, Oct. 20 – The district of Jabal Siraj in Parwan province came under Mujahideen attack last night, but there are no reports of the enemy losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffers deadly losses in attack on district

PARWAN, Oct. 20 – There are reports that the district of Siyagard in Parwan province remained under siege for more than 28 hours in which some five puppets were killed and wounded, while a number of the enemy vehicle were destroyed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA trooper gunned down in Gazra

HERAT, Oct. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hiring ANA trooper (Basir) in Chahr Burjak area of Gazra district at 01:00 pm local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA foot patrol ambushed in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Oct. 20 – Mujahideen carried out a 10 minute intense rapid fire ambush on the foot patrol of ANA hirelings at 07:00 am today in Khashrod district's Manar area, forcing the enemy to flee after inflicting deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 2 police in Nawzad

HELMAND, Oct. 20 – At around 07:00 am this morning, a sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling police officers in Nawzad district's Kunjak Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 invaders killed, 5 wounded in Nad Ali martyrdom attack

HELMAND, Oct. 20 – A martyrdom attack has struck foreign troops near Shorab airbase noon time today in Nad Ali district, according to officials reporting from Helmand province. The attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Attaullah 'Arif, a resident of Zabul province) who detonated his explosives vest of the US-nato troops that had gathered around in Shawal Manda area as a result, a total of 10 invaders were killed and 5 others severely wounded. It must be reminded that a martyrdom seeker also struck the nato logistical parking area near Shorab airbase with a car bomb on 9th of the current month, killing 13 hirelings including the head of the parking lot (Rahmatullah) and wounding 6 others as well as destroying 2 pickup trucks. Another martyrdom seeker also detonated heavy duty explosives between a nato military convoy and an ANA check post on 13th of the current month in Kamparak area of Gerishk district in which a US-nato tank and the check post were destroyed while 9 invaders and 8 hirelings were also killed as well as several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

COP shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Oct. 20 – A hireling civil order police gunman was shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate on Saturday at 02:00 pm in Pan Kili area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki check posts dismantled in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 20 – Reports from Marjah district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation Saturday noon on 2 Arbaki check posts near Kakarhano village, sparking a one hour clash during which 1 post was burnt down and another overrun, leaving some 2 gunmen dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Marjah clash

HELMAND, Oct. 20 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and 2 others wounded in Sistani area of Marjah district during an all day clash on Saturday during which a Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key joint enemy outpost overrun in Sangin

HELMAND, Oct. 20 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a key ANA/Arbaki outpost in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area from Saturday morning till dusk time, causing the enemy to flee after suffering deadly losses. 3 IEDs also detonated on the enemy while it was leaving the area as a result, 6 more were killed and wounded. It is worth mentioning that the said outpost was under siege for the past 3 days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Killed American invader, Ghazni, [October 2013]



Destroyed and damaged armored vehicles of puppet army, Wardak, October 2013



Destroyed and damaged armored vehicles of puppet army, Wardak, October 2013



Destroyed and damaged armored vehicles of puppet army, Wardak, October 2013



Destroyed and damaged armored vehicles of puppet army, Wardak, October 2013

21-10-2013

Mujahideen clash with joint hirelings in Seyuri

ZABUL, Oct. 21 – A heavy one hour clash broke out between Mujahideen and joint ANA/Arbakis in Seyuri district's Loe Shara area when the enemy walked into an ambush at 02:00 pm however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb detonates on enemy foot patrol

ZABUL, Oct. 21 – A bomb placed in Lwarh Bakorzo area near Qalat city detonated on the foot patrol of police of Antan check post at 08:00 pm last night however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing against convoy, 4 vehicles destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – At around 01:00 am local time today, an enemy convoy travelling from Lashkargah towards Sangin district center was waylaid by Mujahideen between Amanullah Karez and Peich areas, sparking a heavy clash in which 2 enemy personnel carrier trucks and 2 pickup trucks have been completely burnt down as well as several other vehicles damaged with small arms fire. Officials say that the enemy has also suffered heavy casualties in the ongoing fighting, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out APC, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – A roadside bomb placed in Sarwan Kala region's Garmawo area, Sangin district, tore through an enemy APC at 05:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad blasts kills 2 hireling gunmen

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – 2 IEDs detonated on dismounted police in Nawzad district's Alizo Karez area at 07:00 am and 08:00 am this morning, killing 2 hirelings in both of the blasts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed with RPG fire, 2 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – A one hour clash took place noon today after Mujahideen ambushed a police convoy in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district, during which an enemy tank was destroyed with RPG fire as well as 2 hirelings killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings, 2 invaders killed in separate attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – Officials from Nad Ali district report that 5 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded 06:00 am Sunday when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Shawal Manda area. In another incident, Mujahideen engaged foreign troops for an hour in the same area at 02:00 pm in the afternoon, killing 2 invaders and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato fuel tankers burnt down, patrol ambushed

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Babaji district burnt down 2 nato fuel tankers in an ambush on the enemy convoy in Spin Masjid area 10:00 am on Sunday, killing both of the hireling drivers. Meanwhile, an ANA trooper was killed in Loe Manda area during an ambush on their foot patrol, forcing the rest to flee earlier Sunday at 06:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts attacked in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen in Marjah district carried out a coordinated armed attack on 2 enemy check post in Shpag Jerebyano and Taza Gul areas at midnight however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine obliterates ANA tank

URUZGAN, Oct. 21 – A landmine placed in Zardegi area of Chora district obliterated an ANA tank today at 11:00 am local time, engulfing the wreckage in raging fire as well as killing all the hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place against Arbaki militia

DAIKONDI, Oct. 21 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki militiamen from 05:00 pm till dusk time yesterday in Abbas Khelo area of Ajiristan district in which 3 enemy gunmen were killed, the corpses of whom are still laying in the area, whereas the rest of the cowardly enemy managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 wounded in attack on military installation

PAKTIA, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy's military camp in Zurmat district of Paktia province, leaving two puppets fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in IED attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 21 – Two puppets were killed and two others wounded in a landmine blast in Zurmat district of Paktia on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 4 hurt as police vehicle blown to pieces

PAKTIA, Oct. 21 – A report indicates that Sunday Mujahideen detonated IEDs that tore through the enemy vehicle in Jani Khail, Paktia province, killing 8 policemen and wounding another 4. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 21 – Two puppets were killed and others wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 21 – A roadside bomb explosion killed three of the puppets of ANA in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Monday. A dozen more are reported to have gotten wounded in the bomb attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, vehicle destroyed in bombing

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – Three policemen were killed in Jalalabad on Monday city, the capital of Nangarhar province as a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle they were traveling in. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 enemy soldiers killed, 13 hurt in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – The Islamic Emirate, amid an operation continued throughout the day killed at least 7 puppets and 13 others wounded in Nangarhar province's Khogiyani district. Mujahideen first attacked the enemy post early on Sunday and a deadly fight going on till late night hours broke out after the extra forces called in to back the post under attack attempted to fight off Mujahideen onslaught. The fighting ended up killing as many as 7 puppets and wounding a further 13, where 3 Mujahideen embraced martyrdom and 4 others sustained injured in the fight with the extra forces containing as many as 150 armored personnel carriers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – Two soldiers of hireling army got killed with two others wounded in bomb blast in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Special Forces' soldier killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed a puppet soldier of so-called Special Forces in Chaprihar district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Nangarhar kills 7 enemy soldiers, hurt 4

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – A clash between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the puppet forces Sunday killed at least 7 puppets and wounded 4 others in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets taken down, 7 hurt in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – At least 5 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded Sunday amid a firefight resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy convoy in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Achin

NANGARHAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers and wounded 3 others by two explosive devices in Achin. The second blast injured 8 policemen at same site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 minions killed in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 21 – Early on Monday a vehicle of ANA got hit and destroyed in IEDs, killing 6 puppets and wounding others in Mandozi district of Khost province on Monday. Later a dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash in the mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed as post attacked in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday morning attacked the enemy post in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province, killing one puppet as well as damaging the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ghorak blast kills 2 hireling troops

KANDAHAR, Oct. 21 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 03:00 pm yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate between Chalan and Wano areas of Ghorak district after which a bomb struck and destroyed an enemy motorbike, instantly killing both of the hireling gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper gunned down, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling trooper after killing him in a shooting 03:00 pm yesterday in Farsi Zabano village near Arghastan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer punched to death in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed and punched to death a hireling police officer in Bagh village of Arghastan district on Sunday at 03:00 pm local time. The enemy later abducted and took 2 bedouins to the district police HQ where they brutally martyred both before handing their bodies over to the locals, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Escort security guard shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 21 – Raz Muhammad, a hireling escort security guard was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen dusk time yesterday in Famili area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 ANA including 3 mid ranking officers killed

FARAH, Oct. 21 – 2 mines detonated on a patrol of ANA hirelings midday today in Bala Baluk district's Siah Zangal area as a result, 3 mid ranking officers and 3 other gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed, 2 wounded in attack on check post

FARAH, Oct. 21 – An Arbaki check post located in Khak Safid district's Khost Dahna area came under an armed attack at 01:00 am today, triggering a 3 hour clash during which 1 militiaman was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bakwa district HQ attacked, 5 police killed

FARAH, Oct. 21 – At least 5 hireling police were killed and 3 others wounded at 08:00 pm last night when Mujahideen targeted Bakwa district HQ building with heavy and light arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 21 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign troops in Zawal area of Shindand district, forcing them to flee after inflicting deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED destroys nato logistical truck in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Oct. 21 – A nato logistical truck was destroyed and its driver severely wounded by a roadside bomb blast at 02:00 pm today in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Yak Dukan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi.

Heroic Mujahid kills hireling trooper, destroys tank with grenades

HERAT, Oct. 21 – A heroic Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (a resident of Khak Safid district) opened fire on an enemy check post, located in Shindand district's Shoz area, at around 07:00 am local time today, instantly killing the hireling guard at the entrance. The lion then proceeded to hurl 3 grenades inside an enemy tank, leaving it heavily damaged before embracing martyrdom in return fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed as post overrun in northern Afghanistan

TAKHAR, Oct. 21 – A dozen of the Arbaki lapdogs got killed and wounded after Mujahideen overran their post in Qadar district of Takhar province last night. Mujahideen also seized a considerable amount of arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy in last night's operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in attack in Takhar

TAKHAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppets resulting from attack on the district building of Ishkamish, killed at least four policemen and wounded a dozen more in the mentioned district of Takhar province the other day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of Arbakis suffer losses in fight

KUNDUZ, Oct. 21 – A dozen of the Arbaki got killed or wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in Kunar kills 3, hurts 3 others

KUNAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday clashed with the puppets in Shigal district of Kunar province on Sunday, leaving three policemen dead and three others wounded. Two Mujahideen became martyrs in the subsequent airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato invaders killed, 4 injured in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched missile attack, storming 3 missiles into the invaders' military installation in the capital of Kunar province on Sunday that killed at least 4 US invaders and wounded a further 3 while two of the enemy armored tank were destroyed in the attack. Ambulance helicopters arrived at the scene to transfer the dead and wounded. Meantime, the enemy bombed the area heavily but no seems to have been hurt, where the area around the enemy base remained cordoned off. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Sarkani

KUNAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked patrol of invaders in Sarkani at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Outpost in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' outpost in Urgoon district of Paktika province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 21 – Two Arbaki puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday in Jani Khail district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Camp in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, Oct. 21 – Two mortar shells fired by Mujahideen landed in the enemy's army installation in Zirok district of Paktia province on Sunday, but there are no reports of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen switch allegiance to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Oct. 21 – Two policemen joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Jani Khail district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppets leaves dozens dead

PAKTIKA, Oct. 21 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded Sunday amid an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy post in Gayan district of Jani Khail province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed near center of Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 21 – Arbaki was killed near center of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Spy agent killed in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 21 – Muhammad Wazir, a spy agent of NDS got killed in bomb attack early Monday morning in Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders taken down, tank destroyed

KABUL, Oct. 21 – Four invaders were killed after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy in Deh Sabz district of Kabul province last night. An enemy tank was destroyed when shot at with rocket fire during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, tank destroyed in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three puppets and destroyed their armored personnel carrier amid a clash in Kabul province's Shakar Darah district on last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 invaders killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Kabul operation

KABUL, Oct. 21 – At least 8 invading terrorists were killed and a dozen more wounded the other day in martyr attack in Kabul city, the capital of the country. According to the report, Hamzah coming from Kunduz province slammed his explosive-filled vehicle into the military convoy of the invaders, destroying two armored personnel carriers as well as killing a many as 8 US-NATO invaders and wounding dozens more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 launch rockets at Kabul airport

KABUL, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired at 4 rockets at Kabul airport at 9pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander and 2 hirelings killed in clash, tank destroyed

FARYAB, Oct. 21 – Reports from Khwaja Musa district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation against enemy bases in Tafa Ghar area early this morning, sparking heavy clashes in which 3 hirelings including commander Ismat were killed while 6 others including commander Zahir Khan Ashkam Para were wounded. Officials say that an enemy tank was also destroyed in today's fighting, killing all the hirelings onboard whereas 5 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 pickup trucks destroyed, 3 hirelings killed in ambush

FARYAB, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Almar district of northern Faryab province ambushed the convoy of hireling troops near the district center on Sunday during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed, 3 hirelings killed and 3 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19 opposition fighters including 2 commanders surrender in Saripul

SARIPUL, Oct. 21 – 19 opposition fighters including 2 of their commanders (Sayed Gul and Muhammad Na'eem) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Kohistanat district of northern Saripul province, also bringing in an RPG launcher, Pk machine gun and 10 Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack kills 2 minions, hurt 2 others

KAPISA, Oct. 21 – Two puppets of ANA were taken down with another two wounded following a clash caused by an ambush attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves four dead in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 21 – A roadside bomb explosion blew up the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad, Wardak on Sunday, leaving four policemen aboard the vehicle dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki taken down in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed an Arbaki and wounded another one in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kills 3 minions, hurt 2 in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 21 – At least three puppets were killed and two others wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Giro district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, two wounded in firefight

PARWAN, Oct. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two puppets and wounded two others during a clash with the puppets in Shinwari district of the province on Sunday. Two Mujahideen got injured during the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato terrorists killed, 2 tanks destroyed in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 21 – A clash followed by a bomb attack killed at least 6 invading terrorists and wounded 2 others on Sunday evening. Two of the enemy's tanks got eliminated in Sunday's attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 10 injured after enemy tries to break Mujahideen siege

PARWAN, Oct. 21 – At least 10 puppets of hireling army were killed and 10 others wounded with two of the armored personnel carriers and 6 rangers vehicles destroyed amid a firefight prompted by Mujahideen attack on the enemy convoy attempting to break Mujahideen siege of Siyagard district on Sunday. The district of Shipyard remained under Mujahideen siege over the past three days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



NDS agent killed in Kabul, 21 October 2013



British invader (Lance Cpl) killed 15 October in Helmand, 22 October 2013



American invader (Special agent) killed 6 October 2013 in Kandahar

22-10-2013

Roadside bomb rips through vehicle, 4 hirelings wounded

HERAT, Oct. 22 – 4 civil order police were wounded Monday at 10:00 am when a roadside bomb ripped through their pickup truck in Shindand district's Pusht Shahr area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Invaders prepared coffins for their killed soldiers, Afghanistan, 21 October 2013

3 vehicles destroyed in ambush on nato convoy, 3 gunmen killed
ZABUL, Oct. 22 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Shahr-e-Safa district was waylaid by Mujahideen in Maltani area at 01:00 pm yesterday, sparking a heavy clash in which 3 enemy logistical trucks were destroyed as well as 3 gunmen killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer in Mizana surrenders to Mujahideen

ZABUL, Oct. 22 – A hireling police officer (Qadeem from Hotako village of Mizana district) working inside the Mizana police HQ repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen this morning, also bringing in a RPG launcher, Pk machine gun and an AK rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings ambushed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling troops in between Ziyarat's Boludad check post and Surkh Sang area, Arghandab district, likely to have caused the gunmen deadly losses on Monday at 07:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blasts, gun attack hits enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, Oct. 22 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 08:00 pm last night when Mujahideen targeted their foot patrol with 2 IEDs immediately followed by an armed ambush in Kharwaryano area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 2 Arbakis killed, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an Arbaki check post in Zhiri district's Nalgham area in a tactical operation at 09:00 pm last night in which an enemy commander (Wali Muhammad) along with 2 of his gunmen were killed while a Pk machine gun, RPG launcher, 6 Ak rifles, mine detector and a motorbike were seized. Mujahideen later safely withdrew to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Musa Kala clash with Arbaki

HELMAND, Oct. 22 – A one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki militia yesterday at 07:00 pm when the enemy check post in Musa Kala district's Kondar area was brought under an armed attack however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs destroy APC, kills hireling trooper

HELMAND, Oct. 22 – At around 11:00 am local time today, a hireling ANA trooper died when a bomb detonated on foot patrol in Baghran district's Mushtarak Bazaar area after which another bomb blew apart the enemy APC at 12:00 pm, killing and wounding 4 hirelings onboard and forcing the enemy to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in IED strike on tank

HELMAND, Oct. 22 – A landmine placed near Haji Saleh Jan Aka Bawrhi (water well) of Musa Kala district blew apart a US-nato tank on Sunday at 07:00 pm local time, killing 2 invaders onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA convoy ambushed in Sangin

HELMAND, Oct. 22 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night at 10:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their military convoy in Sangin district's Khakash Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded, guard killed in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Oct. 22 – An enemy check post commander (Naseem) was wounded and his guard killed 01:00 am today following an IED strike which completely destroyed their motorbike in Char Chino district's Shah Mashad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded, 3 hirelings killed by roadside bomb

URUZGAN, Oct. 22 – A roadside bomb placed in Dehrawod district's Qala Murchi area tore through an enemy pickup truck today at 01:00 pm local time, killing 3 hirelings onboard and leaving a check post commander severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol; many sustain casualties in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 22 – A number of the puppets of what is locally called ANA were reportedly killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by an ambush in Jani Khail district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in clash in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 22 – At least five puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in attack on enemy post in province Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Syed Abad district of the province on Monday killing and wounding a five policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Alishang of Laghman province last night, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter struck with missiles in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 22 – The police headquarter in the provincial capital of Logar province came under heavy arms fire yesterday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 7 minions dead in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 22 – At least 7 puppets were killed Monday when the enemy's vehicle struck the IED blast in near the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Sarobi

KABUL, Oct. 22 – At 7am police patrol was attacked in Sarubi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on invaders in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Oct. 22 – Patrol of invaders was attacked in Baraki Barak at 11am yesterday, soldier was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Arbaki near Pul-e-Alam and seized his motorcycle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy HQ in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at enemy headquarters of Logar at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missile strikes rattle Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, using missiles twice last night says a report without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on district in northern Afghanistan causes enemy severe losses

PARWAN, Oct. 22 – A report says the district of Sheikh Ali came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday, damaging the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets offensive fended off in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 22 – A Mujahideen official says that the enemy forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush that prompted a heavy fighting as they were attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen in Sheikh Ali district, Parwan province on. Mujahideen fought off the enemy's advance forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed and wounded in the fight. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy's outpost; 5 Arbakis taken down

BALKH, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen conducted an extensive attack on the enemy's military installation in Alburz district of Balkh province yesterday night. It took Mujahideen one hour to kill at least 5 Arbaki puppets and injure many others in addition to eliminating the enemy's sanctuary. Mujahideen, in the meanwhile seized arms and other military equipment consisting of 1 rocket launcher, 2 heavy machine guns, 6 Kalashnikovs 2 radios, 1 binocular and 3 motorbike amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy vehicle hits landmine blast in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 22 – At least four policemen were killed and many others wounded in a bomb attack targeting the enemy's vehicle in Dushi district of Baghlan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with police in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, Oct. 22 – Clashes with puppet police took place in Ahmedabad at 9am and lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy check post struck by artillery shells in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 22 – Later on Monday an enemy checkpoint in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 22 – At least four Arbaki militias were taken down and many others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Watapur district of Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Ghaziabad at 10am; two soldiers were killed and 3 were injured, car of enemy and building were destroyed. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack District facility

PAKTIKA, Oct. 22 – The district of Gayan in Paktika province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 22 – A report says the district of Khushamand in the province came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday damaging the district building with killing or wounding several puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen joined to Mujahideen in Wazakhwa

PAKTIKA, Oct. 22 – Two policemen joined to Mujahideen in Wazakhwa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on post of puppet police in Yahya Khel

PAKTIKA, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 75 shells at police station in Yahya Khel at 6am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet militia in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen attacked puppet militiamen in Hisarak; clashes lasted 3 hours, two gunmen were wounded and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Ghazni Khel district

NANGARHAR, Oct. 22 – Headquarters of Ghazni Khel district, police and NDS centers were attacked by heavy weapons at third hour of last night; buildings were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Khost city at 10am, two soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 militiamen killed in Dasht-e-Archa

KUNDUZ, Oct. 22 – Clashes with puppet militia took place near center of Dasht-e-Archa district at 9am and lasted half of an hour, 4 gunmen were killed and 3 were injured. Mujahid was wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Motorcycle of enemy destroyed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 22 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle and killed Arbaki near Kunduz city at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet militia in Qala-e-Zal at 5am, Arbaki was killed and others fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 police wounded in ambush, arms seized

FARYAB, Oct. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in northern Faryab province's Balchiragh district carried out an ambush on hireling police today at 04:00 pm in Qarghali area in which 2 hirelings were wounded while an enemy Ak rifle and other equipment were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-10-2013

Grenade, armed attack hits check post in Seyuri

ZABUL, Oct. 23 – At around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen in Seyuri district initially hurled hand grenades inside Lota check post following it up with an armed attack which caused the enemy deadly losses however its extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Shinki, 4 hirelings killed

ZABUL, Oct. 23 – A vehicle of hireling troops was destroyed and 4 gunmen were killed yesterday at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed the joint enemy patrol near Shaw Khelo village of Shinki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on enemy foot patrol

ZABUL, Oct. 23 – A powerful IED placed near the check post between Kakarhano and Zafar Khelo areas adjacent Qalat city detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops at 10:00 am this morning however the casualties caused are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in Maiwand, 3 hirelings killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – An joint enemy convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district yesterday at 11:00 am, sparking a clash in which an enemy pickup truck and sedan type vehicles were destroyed as well as 3 gunmen killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts come under attack in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a four hour coordinated attack on 2 enemy check posts between Ghorak district center and Chinar area at 04:00 pm yesterday which caused the enemy heavy losses, the exact extent of which is not known however the corpse of 1 hirelings lay near a check post for a long period of time before being removed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mounted patrol ambushed, Arbaki killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – The mounted patrol of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen in Zhiri district's Sanzari area on Tuesday at 11:00 am after which another ambush was carried out in Arbaki militia that came out of a check post, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Daman, rifle seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead in an ambush on Monday morning at 06:00 am in Sra Qala area near Daman district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed by bomb, 6 gunmen including deputy killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – A roadside bomb placed in Poti area near Arghastan district center struck and destroyed a police pickup truck yesterday morning at 10:00 am, killing all 6 hirelings onboard including a deputy check post commander Garnate. Witnesses say that the vehicle was mangled into several pieces and hurled some 100 meters by the powerful blast. Mujahideen later carried out an ambush on other hirelings that arrived at the scene to remove the enemy corpses, likely causing the gunmen further losses. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – 2 hireling troops died midmorning today when a shrapnel IED struck their foot patrol near Karezak check post in Shan Sarak area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper dies in ambush

KANDAHAR, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling troops abandoning their check post in Arghastan district's Spona area on Tuesday at 04:00 pm as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 1 wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Marjah, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 23 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen from 05:00 pm till dusk time on an Arbaki check post in Sistani area of Marjah district during which an enemy pickup truck was also destroyed however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Flags of Islamic Emirate near roads, Gorbani, Parwan, October 2013

Vehicle blown apart in IEDs

KABUL, Oct. 23 – A vehicle of the puppets moved over landmine blast in Deh Sabz district of Kabul province last night which caused the vehicle to be blown to pieces, killing or wounding all those on board. But it is unclear how many puppets were killed or wounded aboard the struck vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked an army vehicle of the puppets with IEDs in Musahi district of Kabul province on Wednesday, killing two Arbaki puppets, and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts kill 4 puppets, hurt 3 in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 23 – At least three policemen were killed and two more wounded Wednesday following a roadside bomb attack targeting the enemy vehicle in Syed Abd district of Wardak province. Also Wednesday, 1 puppet got killed and two others wounded as the enemy was trying to defuse a landmine elsewhere in the mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 4 puppets dead in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 23 – At least four puppet were killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scuffle in Wardak kills two puppets

WARDAK, Oct. 23 – A half-hour firefight in Syed Abad district of Wardak province left two puppets dead and a dozen more wounded, while one of the enemy vehicle was destroyed when shot with the rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic attacked patrol of puppet army in Tagab at Gam, soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 posts overrun in Gerishk, APC destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 23 – At around 07:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerishk district launched an operation on multiple enemy check posts located in Mirmando region. Heavy fighting broke out against the enemy during which 2 enemy check posts were overrun and then destroyed with explosives while the corpses of 2 Arbaki militiamen are still laying in the area. Mujahideen also destroyed an enemy APC with a landmine while approaching for reinforcement while police trying to help the casualties from APC were also targeted with an IED as a result, 6 more hirelings were killed and wounded. The successful operation came to an end at 01:00 pm local time with the enemy sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed, 2 wounded in attack

HELMAND, Oct. 23 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and 2 others wounded in a bomb followed by armed attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeting the enemy foot patrol at 05:00 pm yesterday in Da Adam Khan region's Shoro area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah blast leaves 3 Arbakis dead

HELMAND, Oct. 23 – 3 Arbaki militiamen died while 2 others were wounded Tuesday noon when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Qari Sada region's Kunjak area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis suffer heavy losses in bomb, armed attack

HELMAND, Oct. 23 – An Arbaki foot patrol was targeted at 05:00 pm with a bomb in Narh Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district, followed by an armed attack till dusk time which caused the militiamen heavy casualties however the numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod blast wounds 2 hireling gunmen, patrol ambushed

NIMROZ, Oct. 23 – 2 hireling troops were severely wounded when Mujahideen targeted their foot patrol with an IED blast on Tuesday at 08:00 am in Khashrod district's Tulesi area. Also Tuesday, a forty minute firefight was sparked at 06:00 pm local time when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hirelings in Manar area however the enemy casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed while raiding home of Mujahid commander

HERAT, Oct. 23 – Officials reporting from Adraskan district say that cowardly foreign troops carried out a raid on the home of a Mujahid commander (Mullah Muhammad Isa Shakur) at 07:00 am yesterday morning. The brave lion of Islamic Emirate engaged the enemy in close range combat which resulted in the death of 3 invaders while several others were wounded before the hero embraced martyrdom in return fire (may Allah accept him). The cowardly sadistic enemy then chopped off both hands of the said commander and also abducted 3 villagers before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits vehicle of hireling commander

HERAT, Oct. 23 – The vehicle of a hireling enemy commander (Doctor Isa) from Shindand district was destroyed with an IED in Adraskan district's Rod Gaz area Tuesday noon however the losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of Arbakis killed in shootout

KUNDUZ, Oct. 23 – A clash was reported in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Wednesday in which a dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in bombing in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 23 – An Arbaki puppet was killed and many others wounded in bomb blast in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Parwan; 2 wounded

PARWAN, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army convoy of the puppets in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Wednesday, leaving two puppets wounded and a vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five rounds hit district in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Khost with mortar rounds yesterday night, says the report, adding that five rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the district facility but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Artillery rounds hit camp in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Ali Shir district of Khost province on Wednesday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army vehicle comes under attack

KHOST, Oct. 23 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicle blowing to pieces and killing all those aboard the vehicle in Alisher district of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in attack on enemy post in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in Alishir district of Khost province last night, overrunning it and killing and wounding 2 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck by mortar shells Khost

KHOST, Oct. 23 – An enemy checkpoint in Ali Shir district of Khost province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, Oct. 23 – A Mujahid shot and killed a puppet soldiers and wounded another one in a sniper attack in Chowki district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post in Ghazniabad

KUNAR, Oct. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed post of puppet army in Ghazniabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets wounded as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

PAKTIA, Oct. 23 – At least three puppets were severely wounded Wednesday when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Ahmad Khail district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 4 injured as enemy post attacked

PAKTIA, Oct. 23 – At least 5 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded as the enemy post came under Mujahideen attack in the capital of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Oct. 23 – A puppet was shot and dead by a Mujahid in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppet soldiers switch allegiance to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Oct. 23 – Two soldiers of puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District building in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 23 – The district of Hisarak in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Tuesday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost hit by artillery shells, 3 Arbaki killed

PAKTIKA, Oct. 23 – Later on Wednesday an enemy outpost in Zirok district, Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 3 Arbaki puppets were killed and some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves 2 puppets dead

PAKTIKA, Oct. 23 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and 3 others wounded when a planted landmine blast tore through the enemy vehicle blowing it to pieces in Barmal district of Paktika province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Lance Cpl) killed 20 October in Helmand, 23 October 2013

24-10-2013

Scores of puppets killed as post shelled in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 24 – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Ghazni kills 5 Arbaki lapdogs

GHAZNI, Oct. 24 – Mujahideen detonated IEDs that killed at least five Arbaki puppets Thursday after it struck and destroyed the enemy vehicles in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military installation shelled

LAGHMAN, Oct. 24 – A dozen of the mortar shelled fired by Mujahideen targeted the invaders' capital based military installation in Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province, said a Mujahideen official adding that it is not determined what the extent of the losses is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 hurt in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppets in Parwan province's Shinwari district, killed two puppets and wounded two others last night. Two of the enemy vehicles were, too, eliminated in yesterday's night operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 3 enemy vehicle destroyed in attack

PARWAN, Oct. 24 – At least 8 puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded Thursday morning in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shinwari district of northern Parwan province. Thursday's fight also destroyed 3 of the enemy's vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Headquarter shelled in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 24 – The district of Shinwari in northern Parwan province came under Mujahideen attack last night causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post targeted with grenade, armed attack

KANDAHAR, Oct. 24 – An enemy check post located in Gerandi area of Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, was targeted with grenades followed by small arms fire at 06:00 pm yesterday, causing the enemy deadly casualties that were transferred by 2 ambulances. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 APCs destroyed in Panjwaee, tens killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Oct. 24 – The convoy of hireling arriving approaching Talokan region of Panjwaee district was engaged by Mujahideen near Mullah Ahmadi village yesterday at 08:00 am in the morning, triggering a heavy battle in which 2 enemy APCs were completely destroyed. Tens of enemy personnel were also killed and wounded in yesterday's clash and were later evacuated off site by 7 ambulances. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Oct. 24 – A landmine placed in the desert near Maiwand district center blew apart an ANA armored personnel carrier yesterday at 12:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen engage enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 24 – Combined enemy troops airdropped by helicopters in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district Wednesday noon were immediately engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light arms, sparking an intense brief clash which forced cowardly enemy to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts attacked in Marjah, 6 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 24 – 6 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded during a coordinated attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on 2 enemy check posts at 01:00 am local time today around Marghab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost comes under armed attack in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 24 – An ANA outpost located in Musa Kala district's Siya Choh area came under a heavy and light arms attack last night, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 02:00 am local time however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US invaders, 1 tank destroyed in fight

BAGHLAN, Oct. 24 – At least four invaders were killed with their tank destroyed in firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. A dozen of the invading terrorists were also wounded in the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, 5 hurt in shootout

BAGHLAN, Oct. 24 – At least 4 Arbaki lapdogs and the soldiers of hireling army were killed with another five wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet soldiers killed in Murgab

BADGHIS, Oct. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked two security points of enemy in Murgab at last night. 6 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured severely. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

25-10-2013

Missiles strikes rock army Firqa (division) in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 25 – In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles early this morning. A number of missiles landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 wounded as enemy convoy ambushed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 25 – At least three Arbaki puppets were killed or wounded on Thursday following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy military convoy in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy convoy ambushed

LAGHMAN, Oct. 25 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded on Thursday following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy military convoy in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of puppets killed in fight

GHAZNI, Oct. 25 – A dozen of the puppets and Arbakis were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday in Shalgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, enemy vehicle destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 25 – Two puppets killed in IED blast in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Also on Thursday, a landmine blast eliminated a vehicle in the mentioned district, killing 2 puppets and wounding others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki militias killed in bomb attack

GHAZNI, Oct. 25 – At least four policemen were killed and two others wounded as the enemy tank got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IEDs in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight in Logar kills 3, hurts many others

LOGAR, Oct. 25 – A clash between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces killed at least three puppets and wounded a dozen more on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

So-called counterterrorism head along 3 killed in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 25 – The head of supposed counterterrorism and three of the agents of NDS were killed Thursday in the capital of Logar province as their vehicle was attacked with IEDs that caused it to blown to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, many wounded in bomb attack

LOGAR, Oct. 25 – One puppet soldier was killed and many others wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Pickup truck destroyed, 6 gunmen including commander killed

HELMAND, Oct. 24 – An enemy commander (Ghulam Muhammad) along with 5 of his gunmen were killed yesterday at 04:00 pm when a bomb blew apart their pickup truck Marjah district's Alizo Block area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper gunned down in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Oct. 24 – A hireling trooper manning a search point at the mouth of Ghor Ghor bazaar, Khashrod district, was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen yesterday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two Arbaki militias wounded in scuffle

PAKTIA, Oct. 24 – Two Arbaki lapdogs are reported to have been wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four enemy soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Oct. 24 – A report says that Thursday four of the puppet soldiers joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province. The former puppets handed their weapons over to Mujahideen and vowed to fight alongside Mujahideen against the US-Nato and their puppet forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scuffle leaves dozens of puppets dead

KUNAR, Oct. 25 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chowki district of Kunar province on Friday morning. No Mujahideen have taken any losses during the half-hour long gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base in Kunar attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 25 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked an army base of the puppets in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Thursday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack

KUNAR, Oct. 25 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded with a vehicle destroyed during a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Chapa Darah Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in attack on post in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 15 – An outpost of the puppets is reported to have been dismantled in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Thursday but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two outposts eliminated in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army installation in Zirok district of Paktika, destroying two of the outposts and killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed in bombing in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 25 – A roadside bomb blast hit the enemy vehicles in Khushamand district of Paktia on Saturday, blowing it apart and leaving two puppets dead with three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, many wounded in bomb attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 25 – One minion was killed and many others wounded in bomb attack Thursday in Barmal district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed as vehicle destroyed in explosion

PAKTIKA, Oct. 25 – Two policemen killed and another wounded as their vehicle was hit and destroyed in IED blast in Ahmad Abad district of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24 shells rock enemy army camp in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired as many as 14 artillery rounds and 10 rockets into the army camp of the puppets based in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province last night, damaging a large part of the installation as well as causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police car destroyed in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 25 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police near Khost city at 10am, 3 policemen were killed and wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District facility comes under heavy weapons attack

KAPISA, Oct. 25 – A report says the district facility in Tagab, Kapisa province came under Mujahideen attack last night. Severe losses and damages and losses were reported without determining the exact extent. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki sniped, weapon seized in attack

WARDAK, Oct. 25 – An Arbaki puppet was shot dead and his weapon was taken in a sipper attack by a Mujahid on Thursday in Wardak province's Nirkh district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

four policemen killed in bomb attack

WARDAK, Oct. 25 – At least four policemen were killed and two others wounded as the enemy tank got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Also Thursday, a puppet was shot and dead in the mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army base attacked in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 25 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded Thursday when Mujahideen attacked the puppets' army base in Siyagard district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets combat unit attacked in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 25 – At least four puppets were killed later on Thursday following an attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy's army unit in Siyagard district of Parwan province. The enemy unit was struck with several missiles fired by Mujahideen in which the installation was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed as enemy offensive pushed back

PARWAN, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate were drawn in a deadly fight following an offensive by enemy in Siyagard district of Parwan province lasting through much of the day. At least 10 puppets were killed and 8 others got wounded in the Thursday's fight before Mujahideen forced the enemy to retreat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post overrun in Juzjan; one killed

JUZJAN, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran the enemy post in Juzjan provincial capital on Thursday. A puppet soldier was killed and many others wounded in the subsequent fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets commandoes taken down in fight

JUZJAN, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the puppet forces in Aqcha district of Juzjan province on Thursday, killed two puppets' commandoes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of Arbakis killed in Mujahideen attack

KUNDUZ, Oct. 25 – A report said that Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the Arbakis in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province, inflicting fatal losses on Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 3 hirelings eliminated, check post attacked

BADGHIS, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen in Ghormach district ambushed an enemy pickup truck this morning near Ghormach district center, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as 2 hirelings dead and 2 others wounded. An enemy check post in the same area was later targeted with heavy and light arms in which another gunman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets' vehicle eliminated in explosion

BAGHLAN, Oct. 25 – A roadside bomb blast struck and destroyed a military vehicle of the puppets on Thursday in Baghlan province's Markazi Baghlan district, killing and wounding all those onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 vehicles destroyed in ambush on nato convoy

ZABUL, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen destroyed 3 enemy logistical trucks and 2 escort security vehicles as well as killing 3 enemy gunmen during an ambush on the logistical convoy near Abdul Aziz petrol pump adjacent Shahr-e-Safa district center yesterday at 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank destroyed in Shahr-e-Safa ambush

ZABUL, Oct. 25 – The patrol of foreign invaders was ambushed by Mujahideen in Shahr-e-Safa district's Maltani area at 08:00 pm last night, sparking a heavy clash during which an enemy tank was destroyed with rocket fire however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dozens of Arbakis killed in firefight

PAKTIA, Oct. 25 – Scores of the puppets and Arbakis were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday in Jani Khel district of Paktia province, says a report adding that no Mujahideen sustained losses in the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet police destroyed in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, Oct. 25 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Ahmedabad at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 25 – A report points out that four of the soldiers of hiring army switched side and joined Mujahideen with their weapons in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 gunmen including commander killed, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – A 3 hour clash broke out at 05:00 am Thursday morning when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of Arbaki militiamen in Wano area near Ghorak district center during which a key enemy commander (Jahani) along with 4 other gunmen were killed, the corpses of whom lay in the area all day. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation whereas an enemy Pk machine gun, Ak rifle, a pair of binoculars and an ammunition vest were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – Muhammad Dawood s/o Muhammad Isa, a police officer from Shahwalikot district's Tezak village working inside Akhtar Jan check post repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen early this morning, also giving up an Ak rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Miyan-e-Sheen, gunman killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – A hiring trooper was killed during a one hour armed attack by Mujahideen on the enemy check post at 01:00 pm today in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Sar Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into US-nato outpost

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 11:00 am yesterday slammed into a US-nato outpost in Shaban area of Maiwand district, likely to have caused the invaders deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy engaged in Maiwand, tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – Officials from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the foot patrol of combined enemy troops midmorning Thursday in Kala Shamir region's Mama Karez area. Enemy reinforcement approaching the area were targeted with an IED which completely destroyed a tank however the exact casualties inflicted in the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check posts attacked in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Arbaki militiamen entering a check post in Panjwaee district's Gerandi area at 05:00 pm on Thursday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Hiring gunmen suffered more losses today noon time when the check post watchtower was shot with rocket fire. Also Thursday, an enemy check post in Talokan region's Faqiraano village was targeted with rifle fired grenades however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Oct. 25 – A police officer working inside a check post in Shna Nari area of Arghastan district (Noor Muhammad s/o Haji Fazl Muhammad) repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – At around 09:00 am this morning, a landmine destroyed an ANA tank in Hazar Meshti Karez area near Musa Kala district center, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard. Mujahideen then carried out an armed attack on the enemy, likely to have caused them more losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed, APC destroyed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – A landmine blew apart a civil order police APC in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area at 07:00 pm yesterday, killing all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful IED shreds police vehicle to pieces

ZABUL, Oct. 25 – A police pickup truck was shredded to pieces with a powerful IED at 01:30 pm today in Shahjoi district's Gajoi area, instantly killing all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invader shot dead by sniper in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 25 – American troops trying to lift their tank from a ditch with a cable in Shahjoi district's Dawtano area were targeted with sniper fire today from which 1 invader was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand IED takes out ANA pickup truck

HERAT, Oct. 25 – An IED placed in Shindand district's Zawal area tore apart an ANA pickup truck today at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA check post attacked, vehicle destroyed

HERAT, Oct. 25 – An ANA check post located in Adraskan district's Dahn Doghi area came under a heavy and light arms attack at 06:00 am yesterday morning during which an enemy pickup truck mounted with an AA gun was destroyed as well as 2 hirelings wounded by small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart in Adraskan

HERAT, Oct. 25 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine in Adraskan district Thursday midmorning in Sala Surkhak area of Adraskan district, killing all the invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in attack on convoy

HERAT, Oct. 25 – The convoy of hireling commando forces was waylaid by Mujahideen on Thursday at 11:00 am in Darzak area of Kushk Kohna district, sparking a one hour clash in which 3 hirelings were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank destroyed in Shindand clash

HERAT, Oct. 25 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and foreign troops in Shindand district's Pusht Koh area from Thursday morning till noon time during which an ISAF tank was destroyed with rocket fire, killing all the invaders onboard besides the enemy suffering other losses however their numbers are unknown. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key commander and 5 gunmen killed

HERAT, Oct. 25 – A roadside bomb placed on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Adraskan district's Rod Gaz area tore apart the pickup truck of an ANA air force commander on Thursday noon, killing the said commander along with 5 of his gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-10-2013

2 intelligence employees killed, vehicle destroyed

BAGHLAN, Oct. 26 – Two of the puppets' intelligence employees were killed following a conflict with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Friday night. Also in last night's clash, a vehicle of the enemy vehicle got destroyed when being shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Baghlan leaves two puppets wounded

BAGHLAN, Oct. 26 – Early on Friday two policemen were fatally wounded Markazi Baghlan district of the province in a blast that targeted the vehicle they were traveling in. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Arbakis surrender in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Oct. 26 – 6 Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen in Sheram district of northern Saripul province early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet forces face defeat in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 26 – The enemy forces' ground offensive was forced back by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province after hours of fighting yesterday. A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded during the subsequent fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Marjah clash with hirelings

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from 09:00 am today till mid afternoon hours in Qari Sada area of Marjah district however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in separate attacks

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by an IED at 03:00 pm yesterday in Shan Jamia area, killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard, according to officials reporting from Nad Ali district. Meanwhile, a sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead another invader in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper killed, another wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and another wounded at 06:00 am yesterday morning during an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy foot patrol in Babaji district's Kofki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling gunmen killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was initially targeted with 3 missile rounds at midnight immediately followed by several grenades hurled inside from which 2 hireling gunmen died. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman died in Sangin ambush

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed while the rest managed to flee a Mujahideen ambush in Shakar Shela area near Sangin district bazaar midday today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in shooting

HELMAND, Oct. 25 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling troops in Musa Kala district bazaar at 10:00 am this morning as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 policemen killed in detonation

WARDAK, Oct. 26 – Two of the ANP's policemen were instantly killed in an IED blast tearing through the enemy while on a foot patrol mission in the capital of Wardak province on Saturday morning. A number of the policemen were reported wounded in early morning blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in detonation

WARDAK, Oct. 26 – Four policemen of the ANP were instantly killed in an IED blast tearing through the enemy's tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet joins Mujahideen in Kapisa

KAPISA, Oct. 26 – A puppet soldier joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday in Nijrab district of Kapisa province. The former puppet also handed his weapon over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in Laghman leaves two wounded

LAGHMAN, Oct. 26 – Two puppets were reported wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in eastern Laghman province on Friday. According to the report, the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush in Dawlat shah district of the mentioned province prompting a half-hour fight that led to injuring two of the ANA's puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast leaves five puppets dead in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 26 – Later on Saturday five policemen were killed or wounded in the capital of Logar province in a blast that blew up the vehicle they were traveling in. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 killed in bomb attack in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 26 – Three puppets were killed and many others wounded in an explosion in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit enemy installation

LOGAR, Oct. 26 – At least three missiles fired by Mujahideen landed in the enemy camp based in the provincial capital of Logar province on Friday, says a report, but gives no details of injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias ambushed when patrolling

GHAZNI, Oct. 26 – In the province's Shalgardistrict, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen ambushed the Arbaki lapdogs when they were patrolling through an area in the outskirts of the mentioned district and dragged them in a half hour fight that led to killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militiaman gunned down in Dawlena

GHOR, Oct. 26 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman on his way towards the provincial capital was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen this morning near Dawlena district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis wounded in Saghar clash

GHOR, Oct. 26 – 3 Arbaki militiamen were wounded during a 4 hour clash last night around Saghar district center, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander killed in ambush

GHOR, Oct. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dawlena district carried out an ambush on Arbaki militiamen in Salmeen area Thursday night in which the enemy commander (Abdul) was killed and several of his guards wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shomolzo district HQ comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Oct. 26 – Hireling enemy suffered deadly losses at 06:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen targeted Shomolzo district HQ building with heavy and light arms from a very close range. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Daichopan ambush

ZABUL, Oct. 26 – Mujahideen ambush hireling troops at 10:00 am yesterday near Daichopan district center in which, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Oct. 26 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen died and another was wounded 11:00 am Friday following an IED blast on the enemy foot patrol in Zhiri district's Badwano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Mujahideen fired shells at base of enemy

Blast in Khost leaves two minions wounded

KHOST, Oct. 26 – Early on Saturday two puppet soldiers were fatally wounded in a blast in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 hurt in bombing in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 26 – A policeman of the puppets got killed and two others wounded in an IED blast tearing through their vehicle in the capital of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in bombing in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 26 – A policeman of the puppets got killed and another one wounded in an IED blast in Sabri district of Khost province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One killed in attack on post

KUNAR, Oct. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppet forces on Friday, killing one puppet and wounded a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike enemy installation

KUNAR, Oct. 26 – A number of the missile rounds fired by Mujahideen landed in the enemy post located in Marawara district of Kunar province on Saturday, damaging the post and wounding a puppet soldier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki killed, 1 vehicle destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Oct. 26 – Three Arbaki puppets were killed following an attack on the enemy convoy in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Saturday. A vehicle of the enemy vehicle got destroyed after coming under rocket fire in during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets eliminated in Nangarhar fight

NANGARHAR, Oct. 26 – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a one-hour long firefight, killed or wounded a dozen of the puppets in Khogiyani district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in attack on post in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a police check post of the puppets in Spin Ghar district of the province yesterday night, killing two policemen and wounding four others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 8 hurt in gunfight

NANGARHAR, Oct. 26 – At least three puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in eastern Nangarhar province on Friday. According to the report, the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush in Bati Kot district of the mentioned province prompting a half-hour fight that led to killing 3 puppets and injuring five others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 hurt as enemy ambushed when patrolling

NANGARHAR, Oct. 26 – In the province's Khogiyani district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen ambushed the puppets when they were patrolling through an area in the outskirts of the mentioned district in which at least two puppets were killed and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One policeman killed in attack on post

NANGARHAR, Oct. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Khogiyani district of the province, killing one puppet soldier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks leave two killed, many wounded

PAKTIA, Oct. 26 – Two puppets were reported killed with dozen more wounded in a blast followed by a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 2 vehicle destroyed

PAKTIA, Oct. 26 – Three puppet soldiers were killed following a conflict with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Friday. Two vehicle of the enemy vehicle got destroyed after coming under rocket fire in yesterday's fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb tears apart police pickup truck

HERAT, Oct. 26 – A roadside bomb placed in Siyah Dara area near Kurkh district center shred a police pickup truck to pieces this morning at 07:00 am, killing all the hireling gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post, base attacked in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Oct. 26 – Reports from Panjwaee district say that a large ANA base in Mooshan area was targeted with 3 rounds of mortar fire yesterday at 06:00 pm. Also Friday, the guard tower of an enemy check post in Zangawat region's Gerandi area was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA outpost rocked by missiles

KANDAHAR, Oct. 26 – A fire broke out inside an ANA outpost following several rounds of missile fire by Mujahideen which struck the base at 04:00 pm yesterday in Shan Nari area of Arghastan district however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy APC damaged in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Oct. 26 – Hireling troops manning a search point on Lashkargah intersection in Maiwand district center was targeted with DSHcK heavy machine gun fire yesterday noon as a result, an APC was heavily damaged however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA foot patrol ambushed, 3 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 26 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling ANA and wounded another today at 01:00 pm during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Daftar Koh Ghwandi area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA gunmen killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Oct. 26 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted with heavy and light arms today at 10:00 am this morning, triggering a half hour clash which left 2 gunmen dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Sangin, 5 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 26 – 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded today at noon time when a roadside bomb destroyed their pickup truck in Sangin district's Pech area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA outpost targeted with mortar rounds

HELMAND, Oct. 26 – An ANA outpost located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted with mortar fire for one hour at 07:00 am this morning however the exact losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 hirelings killed in Nad Ali, APC destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 26 – At around 06:00 am on Friday, an ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area after which another bomb blew apart the enemy APC approaching the site to evacuate the dead and wounded. Mujahideen immediately engaged more hirelings arriving for reinforcement, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till 02:00 pm in the afternoon as a result, a total of 12 hireling gunmen were killed and 6 others severely wounded. Officials add that 4 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting and 3 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Oct. 26 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine in Musa Kala district's Wasqi area yesterday morning at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahid sets fire to arms depot inside Tarinkot airbase

URUZGAN, Oct. 26 – Reports arriving from Tarinkot city say that a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate infiltrated the enemy airbase last night after which completely destroyed the enemy arms depot by setting it on fire. The heroic Mujahid then left the airbase and joined up with his unit. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Oct. 26 – An enemy check post located in Khas Uruzgan district's Shali Nawa area came under an armed attack last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile round slams in Shindand airbase

HERAT, Oct. 26 – A missile fired by Mujahideen today at 01:00 pm slammed into Shindand airbase, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful IED blast kills 5 ANA, wounds 3

HERAT, Oct. 26 – 5 hireling ANA were killed and 3 wounded in an IED attack on their foot patrol in Shindand district's Azizabad area this morning at 07:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-10-2013

Qalat blast leaves 4 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Oct. 27 – 4 hireling ANA were killed following an IED blast on their foot patrol in Senak area near Qalat city yesterday at 07:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Oct. 27 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses yesterday at 05:00 pm when Mujahideen twice carried out armed attacks on their check post in Nawbahar district's Mashezo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed and wounded in attack on check post

ZABUL, Oct. 27 – 4 Arbaki militiamen were killed and wounded at 08:00 pm last night when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Shahjoi district's Lalizo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom attack in Qalat kills 8 hirelings, wounds 4

ZABUL, Oct. 27 – Officials reporting from Qalat city say that a martyrdom seeker wearing an explosives vest tried to enter the office of a police commander (Asif) but was stopped by police for frisking on Saturday at around 05:00 pm local time. The heroic Mujahid (Habibullah from Zabul province) set off his explosives after approaching the hirelings as a result, 8 police were killed on the spot and 4 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Kandahar shooting

KANDAHAR, Oct. 27 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling troops in Zerh Maktab area of Kandahar city at 07:00 pm last night, killing 2 gunmen on the spot before safely withdrawing and joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb detonates on enemy patrol in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 27 – A bomb placed in Panjwaee intersection of Markazi area in Kandahar city detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops at 04:00 pm yesterday however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy APC destroyed in Maiwand, bomb kills hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, Oct. 27 – An enemy APC was destroyed by a landmine in Maiwand district's Malik Qala area last night at 09:00 pm, killing and wounding all enemy personnel onboard. Separately, a shrapnel packed bomb went off on dismounted ANA at 10:00 am this morning in Shan Sarak area of Garmawok region, instantly killing a gunman and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa ltranslation)

APC obliterated in Sangin, 4 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – All 4 hireling gunman aboard their APC were killed when a powerful landmine obliterated it on the main road in Kunjak area of Sangin district at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki pickup truck destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – A roadside bomb destroyed an Arbaki pickup truck at 08:00 pm last night in Nad Ali district's Sayedabad area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed and wounded as post targeted with artillery fire

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – A civil order police check post located in Hayderabad region's Tori Shah area, Gerishk district, was shelled with 82mm artillery fire midmorning today during which 2 rounds also struck inside the post as a result, a total of 5 hirelings were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed in IED attack on tank

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – Reports arriving from Babaji district say that at around 11:00 am yesterday morning, foreign invaders arrested an innocent villager from a village between Awpahsak and Sapin Masjid areas and threw him inside their tank. A few moments later, the tank struck a powerful landmine, killing 4 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others as well as martyring the villager onboard, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Mujahideen then carried out an armed attack on the foreign troops, forcing the cowardly invaders to flee the area however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 policemen killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 27 – A clash that unfolded in Maidanshar city, the capital of Logar province between Mujahideen and the puppets left two puppets of what is locally called Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) dead and several more wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, vehicle destroyed in explosion in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 27 – A roadside bomb blast in Sarubi district of Kabul province killed three of the soldiers of hireling army on early Sunday morning as it blew up the enemy vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan shoots 2 American invaders dead in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 27 – A report from Kabul province says that a soldier of ANA turned his gun on the US invading troops and opened fire, killing two American terrorists and wounding another one inside a Firqa (military division) in Qargha, Kabul province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet officials killed in Kabul city

KABUL, Oct. 27 – There is a report from Kabul province that Mujahideen detonated an IED that tore through the vehicle ferrying the officials from the Ministry of Defense in Ahmad Shah Maina, the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital on Sunday morning. At least 6 employees of the Ministry of Defense traveling in the struck vehicle were instantly killed, whereas about half dozen were reported wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis wounded in hand grenade attack

LAGHMAN, Oct. 27 – At least three Arbaki lapdogs wounded killed in a hand grenade attack in the capital of Laghman province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24 puppets give up fighting against Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, Oct. 27 – A news report states that 24 puppets serving as soldiers, police and Special Forces have laid down arms joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of Laghman province responding to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance). The former puppets handing their weapons over to Mujahideen pledged to cut off ties with the invaders and puppet forces while fighting against them alongside Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint dismantled in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, Oct. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked and eliminated a checkpoint of the Arbaki puppets located in the provincial capital of Laghman province on Sunday, says a report but it gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed in explosion in Logar

LOGAR Oct. 27 – Two Arbaki militias were killed and many others wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, enemy tank destroyed in bombing

LOGAR Oct. 27 – Two Arbaki militias were killed and many others wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack army installation in Logar

LOGAR, Oct 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later on Sunday attacked the US invaders military Camp in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed, 3 hurt as post raided

GHAZNI, Oct. 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Giro district of the province early today, prompting a half hour long gunfight in which three Arbaki lapdogs were wounded. An Arbaki commander known as Briat was killed by Mujahideen amid the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias face bomb attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 27 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through Arbaki puppets while doing a foot patrol in Giro district of Ghazni province on Sunday, says a report but it does not give the exact figures of the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armored tank destroyed in IED blast

PARWAN, Oct. 27 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored tank of the puppets in Shinwari district of Parwan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Sangin, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted an ANA check post at 06:00 pm yesterday with 82mm artillery fire in Sangin district's Chahrda area during which 2 rounds slammed inside the building as a result, 4 hirelings were killed. The hireling suffered more losses at 08:00 pm when the same check post was attacked with rocket fire and mortar rounds however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post guard tower destroyed with explosives

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – At around 06:00 pm on Saturday, Mujahideen initially destroyed the guard tower of an Arbaki check post with explosives in Sangin district's Shakar Shela area after which it was targeted with heavy and light arms however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart in Nad Ali, invader killed by sniper

HELMAND, Oct. 27 – A foreign invader standing around in Shna Jamia area of Nad Ali district was shot dead by a sniper at 04:00 pm yesterday, prompting the enemy to evacuate him in a medical helicopter. Also Saturday, a powerful bomb blew apart a US-nato tank in the same area at around 08:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast in Pusht Rod kills Arbaki militiaman

FARAH, Oct. 27 – An Arbaki gunman was killed and 2 wounded at 09:00 am this morning when a bomb detonated on the militia foot patrol in Pusht Rod district's Maso area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank shred to pieces in Adraskan

HERAT, Oct. 27 – An American tank was shred to pieces by a powerful landmine on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Shabed area of Adraskan district, killing all the invaders onboard. The invaders then opened fire on 2 Mujahideen nearby, forcing them to leave behind a motorbike which was then seized by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Ghoryan, 4 hirelings killed

HERAT, Oct. 27 – The pickup truck of ANA from Spina check post near Ghorayan district center was destroyed with a roadside bomb today at 12:00 pm, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gezab blast kills hireling trooper

DAIKONDI, Oct. 27 – A hireling trooper died at 11:00 am on Saturday in Gezab district when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Khalj area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack enemy combat post

JUZJAN, Oct. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat post in the capital of Juzjan province last night and after a half firefight dismantled the post killing a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, many hurt in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Oct. 27 – At least two policemen were killed and many others wounded with a tank destroyed in bomb attack followed by a direct shooting attack in Markazi Baghlan of Baghlan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in northern Saripul province kills and wounds 3 hirelings

SARIPUL, Oct. 27 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with an IED on the main road near Sayedabad district center at 12:30 pm local time today, killing 1 gunman and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dil tanker destroyed in bombing

KAPISA, Oct. 27 – A remotely detonated bomb tore through the convoy of fuel and supplies of the invaders in Khinjan district of Baghlan province last night, blowing a fuel tanker apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 1 vehicle destroyed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Oct. 27 – At least two policemen were killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Koh Band district Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy combat post

KUNAR, Oct. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning attacked the enemy combat post in Marawara district of Kunar province and after a half firefight dismantled the post killing a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 injured as combat post

KUNAR, Oct. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat post in Manugi district of Kunar province this afternoon, leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dil truck blown apart in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, Oct. 27 – A fuel truck traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders heading towards Jalalabad city, Nangarhar province got struck and destroyed in roadside bomb near the city center on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets change allegiance to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, Oct. 27 – Six soldiers of what is supposedly called Afghan National Army (ANA) switched side to join the Islamic Emirate in Pachir Agam district of the province on Saturday and handed their weapons handed to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations come under onslaught

NANGARHAR, Oct. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a series of attacks targeting the district headquarter and army base in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Sunday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, Oct. 27 – Six puppet soldiers of hireling have change allegiance to join the Islamic Emirate in Chaprihar district of the province handing their weapons handed to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias, 1 hurt in clash

NURISTAN, Oct. 27 – At least three Arbaki militias were killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdish district Nuristan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, enemy tank destroyed in bombing

PAKTIA, Oct. 27 – A roadside bomb attack ripped into the enemy tank, killing three puppets and wounding three others in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in IED blast

PAKTIKA, Oct. 27 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed a military vehicle of the puppets in Chamkani district of Paktika province on Sunday, killing or wounding the puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Anti-terrorism chief wounded, guard killed in Karukh

HERAT, Oct. 28 – The anti-terrorism chief of Karukh district (Toryalai, the brother of Dr. Spanta) sustained injury to his head while his guard was killed in a bomb blast in the district bazaar midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on foot patrol, 2 hirelings killed

HERAT, Oct. 28 – 2 hireling ANA were killed today at 08:00 am in the morning following an IED strike on their foot patrol on Kandahar-Herat main highway in Adraskan district's Khwaja Awrya area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Shindand, 2 pickup trucks destroyed

HERAT, Oct. 28 – Some 2 ANA hirelings were killed and 2 of their pickup trucks heavily damaged by Mujahideen in ambush on the enemy mounted patrol Sunday noon in Shindand district's Zer Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-10-2013

4 US-nato tanks blown apart by landmines in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 28 – Foreign invaders backed up by tanks and aircraft launched an operation against Mujahideen in Shahjoi district on Saturday. Mujahideen countered the enemy with landmines as a result, 1 tank was blown apart in Musazo area at 02:00 pm Sunday and 2 more at 05:00 pm on the same day in Aral Manda area while the fourth was shred to pieces in the same area this morning at around 11:00 am local time. Dozens of invaders were killed and wounded in the powerful blasts however their exact numbers are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles and 2 hirelings eliminated in Shinki

ZABUL, Oct. 28 – Reports from Shinki district say that at around 09:00 am on Sunday, a shrapnel mine struck dismounted hireling troops near Kabul Band check post, instantly killing 2 hirelings on the spot. Also Sunday, 2 ANA pickup trucks were heavily damaged in an ambush by Mujahideen in Peshi Banda area, likely to have caused the enemy further casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ comes under heavy attack

ZABUL, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a half hour heavy and light arms attack from 3 directions on Nawbahar district HQ building and Mashezo check post today at 01:50 pm local time during which 8 mortar rounds also slammed inside the HQ building, causing the enemy heavy losses however its exact extent is not yet clear. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fifth US-nato tank blown apart in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 28 – Reports arriving from Shahjoi district say that another US-nato tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine today at 11:00 am in Musazo area, killing all the invaders onboard. This is the fifth tank brought destroyed by an IED since Sunday, targeting the enemy which launched an operation against Mujahideen on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shinki blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Oct. 28 – A bomb struck ANA hirelings in Shaw Khelo area of Shinki district at 11:00 am today, instantly killing 2 hirelings on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Oct. 28 – Arbaki militiamen suffered deadly losses 09:00 pm last night when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Maiwand district's Sudi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Maiwand, check post attacked

KANDAHAR, Oct. 28 – An enemy military convoy travelling on the main road between Kandahar and Sangin district was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at 11:00 am near Spina check post in Maiwand district however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Mujahideen also carried out an armed attack on Karez check post in Kala Shamir area at 05:00 pm Sunday however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis wounded in attack on check post

HELMAND, Oct. 28 – 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen were wounded during a one hour armed attack by Mujahideen on the enemy check post in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district early Sunday morning at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy ambushed in Sangin, fuel truck destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 28 – An enemy fuel tanker was burnt down by Mujahideen during an ambush on the convoy of hireling troops at 04:00 pm yesterday in Regyano area of Sangin district however other losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Musa Kala, 3 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Oct. 28 – A landmine placed in Musa Kala district's Dusfi area blew apart an ANA tank yesterday at around 03:00 pm local time, killing 3 hirelings onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post targeted with hand grenades

HELMAND, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen hurled several hand grenades inside an ANA check post in Sangin district's Chahrda area at 05:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin bomb blasts leave 7 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Oct. 28 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA Saturday dusk time in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area after which another struck the evacuation team as a result, a total of 7 hirelings were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 dismounted hirelings killed by bomb

HELMAND, Oct. 28 – 2 hireling ANA gunmen were killed by a bomb which struck their foot patrol Sunday noon near Akhondzada Khelo village in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack US military installation

PAKTIA, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early on Monday attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Zurmat district of province using mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details of the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-Nato cowardly troops killed in attack

PAKTIA, Oct. 28 – Later on Sunday a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate hurled a hand grenade at the invaders doing a foot patrol near the center of the capital of Paktia province, killing two invading terrorists and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts kill 4 puppets, hurt 6 others

PAKTIA, Oct. 28 – At least five policemen were killed and 6 others wounded in bomb attack in the Mirzaka district Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle blown in IEDs

PAKTIA, Oct. 28 – A roadside bomb blast in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province tore through the patrol of the police on Monday, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed as enemy installation attacked

PAKTIKA, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid an offensive aimed at the enemy posts, attacked three of the enemy combat posts in Zirok district of Paktika province on Sunday afternoon, leaving scores of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 intelligence employees killed, 6 injured in martyr attack

PAKTIKA, Oct. 28 – A martyr attack in southeastern Paktika province of Afghanistan has killed 10 intelligence employees and wounded 6 others. On Monday, at about 12:00 p.m. local time, a martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen in an explosive-filled vehicle attacked the puppets' strategic intelligence agency in Khair Kot district of this province, razing the heavily-guarded facility to ground as well killing 10 puppets and wounding 6 more. An intelligence officer was among those wounded in Monday's successful operation that is believed to be in critical condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbakis killed, 6 hurt in explosions

PAKTIKA, Oct. 28 – At least 5 Arbaki militias were killed and five others wounded in two bomb attacks in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post in Kunar attacked with heavy arms

KUNAR, Oct. 28 – Later on Sunday in Kunar province Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Surkani district of Kunar province, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Kunar hit with mortar shells

KUNAR, Oct. 28 – The district of Shigal in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack early this morning. A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded in the subsequent fighting lasted a half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed as post attacked

KUNAR, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy safe haven in Narang district of Kunar province, killing or wounding three Arbaki puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post in Kunar comes under attack

KUNAR, Oct. 28 – Later on Sunday in Kunar province Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Surkani district of Kunar province, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 28 – Four Arbaki militias were reported dead or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in the capital of Paktika on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 28 – A roadside bomb blast killed three policemen and wounded another as it set off near their foot patrol in Nangarhar province's Mohmand Darah district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Pickup truck destroyed in Delaram, 2 gunmen killed

NIMROZ, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy pickup truck in an ambush and killed 2 gunmen this morning at 10:00 am in Dehmazang area near Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks and 2 vehicles destroyed, 14 enemy troops killed in gun, bomb attacks

FARAH, Oct. 28 – Enemy troops have suffered heavy losses while conducting clearing operations in Khak Safid and Pusht Rod districts. Reports say that Italian invaders and their hirelings, backed by tens of tank and vehicles, launched a clearing operation 2 days earlier in Dewal Surkh, Nangabad, Nahr Dusht and Hajiabad regions, prompting Mujahideen to counter them with IEDs and ambushes. In this series, an Italian tank was blown apart with a powerful IED yesterday in Pusht Rod district's Janjaskaw area while the enemy was targeted with sporadic fire throughout much of the day. Similarly, another Italian tank, an ANA pickup truck and an enemy ambulance vehicle were destroyed with landmines in Khak Safid district's Dewal Surkh and adjacent areas while the enemy was also targeted with heavy armed attacks. Officials say that these gun, bomb attacks killed as many as 14 combined enemy troops and also wounded 20 others while all praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen have yet been harmed by the enemy. The enemy is conducting this operation to clear the areas so that the Italian invaders can flee Farah province safely however all praise is due to Allah, they have failed in all their tactics and operations. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Checkpoint attacked in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Oct. 28 – A checkpoint of the puppet forces was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdesh district of the province but it is unclear if anyone has been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sheikh Amir Camp struck with missiles

KHOST, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the army installation of the puppets on Sunday evening, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in bomb attack in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 28 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed vehicle of the minions in Alishir district of the province yesterday night, killing and wounding all those on board. Also last night, Mujahideen attacked the enemy checkpoint in the mentioned district but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer, 2 soldiers killed in explosion

KABUL, Oct. 28 – A puppet officer and two soldiers were killed and many others wounded in bomb blast in Bagrami district of Kabul province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppets change allegiance to Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, Oct. 28 – Ten soldiers of what is supposedly called Afghan National Army (ANA) have switched side to the Islamic Emirate and joined Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of the province handing their weapons handed to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as enemy post overrun

LOGAR, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning stormed the enemy outpost with heavy arms fire in Charkh district of Kunar province and dismantled it after an hour of fighting, killing 6 puppets and many others. Two Mujahideen fighters embraced martyrdom and 3 others were wounded during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Destroyed armored vehicles of American invaders, Bagram, Parwan, [October] 2013

29-10-2013

US invaders ambushed while patrolling

LOGAR, Oct. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the invaders in the province's Baraki Barak district on Monday, prompting a 30-minute long firefight in which a dozen of invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed, tank destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 29 – The Islamic Emirate this afternoon set off landmine hidden underground that blew up an armored personnel carriers of the foreign invaders in the provincial capital of Logar province, killing 6 US-led terrorist aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US spy plane (drone) goes down in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 29 – A US spy craft or drone while gathering intelligence crashed in Baraki Barak district of Logar The surveillance aircraft plunged onto the ground and got smashed into pieces the wreck of which was taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US terrorists severely wounded in firefight

LOGAR, Oct. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the invaders in Logar province's Baraki Barak district, leaving three invaders fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 local soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, Oct. 29 – A news report states that as many as 15 soldiers severing in the army, police and commandoes of the slave regime have given up fighting against Mujahideen and joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of eastern Afghanistan's Laghman province on Tuesday. Those surrendered handed their weapons over to Mujahideen and pledged to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces enemy of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 killed, tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military convoy of the puppets in Qarghayee district of Laghman province later on Monday, destroying an armored tank and killing as many as 9 puppets Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as post raided in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Badpakh district of the province early today, prompting a half hour long gunfight in which three puppets are said to have been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous enemy puppets suffer losses in Mujahideen attacks

LAGHMAN, Oct. 29 – A report says the district of Bad Pakh, Laghman province a nearby outpost in the mentioned district came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Mujahideen fired artillery and missiles rounds into the enemy installations which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District building in Wardak province

WARDAK, Oct. 29 – The district of Chaghto in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Monday using heavy weapons. At least 6 rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the district building but there are not any reports of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Center shelled in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 29 – The district of Koh Safi in Afghanistan's northern Parwan province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with heavy weapons early Tuesday. 2 missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in bombing in Parwan

PARWAN, Oct. 29 – At least 3 puppets of ANP were killed as a landmine blast tore through them while doing a foot patrol in Shinwari district of northern Parwan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Pickup truck destroyed by landmine, 5 hirelings killed

ZABUL, Oct. 29 – A landmine placed near Pakhi check post in Pesha Band area of Shinki district shred an ANA pickup truck to pieces Monday noon, killing all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings wounded in ambush on patrol

KANDAHAR, Oct. 29 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Kala Shamir region's Pan Kili area, Maiwand district, sparking a clash during which 3 hirelings were wounded on Monday at 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper killed in Maiwand ambush

KANDAHAR, Oct. 29 – Hireling ANA conducting a patrol in Landi village of Maiwand district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am yesterday morning as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Arghandab clash

KANDAHAR, Oct. 29 – A heavy 5 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined police/ANA in Arghandab district's Naghan area at 08:00 am on Monday during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire however the exact enemy casualties caused are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

COP officer surrenders in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Oct. 29 – A civil order police officer (Barat s/o Noor Muhammad) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Arghastan district's Shan Nari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander, ANA trooper gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Oct. 29 – Sayed Shah, the commander of a check post in Takhta Pul district was gunned down and killed inside the shop of a mechanic near Dar ul Ma'limeen school in Kandahar city yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning. Mujahideen also managed to kill an ANA trooper near Dand intersection in a shooting this morning at 10:00 am before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad blasts kill police commander, ANA trooper

HELMAND, Oct. 29 – A hireling police commander (Akbar) and an ANA trooper were killed when 2 bombs detonated on their joint foot patrol this morning at 06:00 am in Nawzad district's Shaghzo Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Khan-e-Sheen, hireling trooper killed

HELMAND, Oct. 29 – A hireling border police officer was killed and 4 others wounded yesterday morning at 11:00 am when a roadside bomb tore apart their pickup truck in Bakat area of Khan-e-Sheen district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Gerishk district

HELMAND, Oct. 29 – An enemy check post located in Da Adam Khan region's Shro area, Gerishk district, came under a Mujahideen heavy and light arms attack this morning at 07:00 am, sparking a heavy clash in which the walls of the post were destroyed with explosives, causing the hireling enemy heavy losses. Officials add that a Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him) and 2 others slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike on patrol leaves 3 police dead

HELMAND, Oct. 29 – 3 hireling police died while another was wounded today at 11:00 am when a bomb struck their foot patrol in Musa Kala district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in Bala Baluk, 3 police killed

FARAH, Oct. 29 – A civil order police armored personnel carrier was blown apart by a landmine at 04:00 pm today in Bala Baluk district's Shewan area, killing 3 hirelings onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against Arbakis in Ajiristan

DAIKONDI, Oct. 29 – A nearly all day clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and Arbaki militiamen in Ajiristan district's Abbas Khelo area however the enemy losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen killed in bomb attack

GHAZNI, Oct. 29 – A roadside bomb blast killed four puppets and wounded two others after it tore their vehicle blowing to pieces in Shalgar district of Ghazni on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen hurt as bomb hits enemy vehicle

KUNDUZ, Oct. 29 – A roadside bomb attack Monday ripped into the enemy vehicle in Khan Abad, Kunduz, leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 check posts dismantled in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Oct. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts during a one and a half hour heavy and light arms attack on Sunday night at 11:00 pm in Dawlatabad district's Chahr Shunba area however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Arbakis surrender in Sheram district

SARIPUL, Oct. 29 – 6 Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Sheram district center at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dozens killed as district attacked in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Oct. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid an offensive aimed at the district headquarter of Naziyan district in eastern Nangarhar province, killed and wounded dozens of the puppet soldiers last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, 3 hurt in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, Oct. 29 – At least two puppets were killed and three others wounded in bomb attack in Surkh Rowd district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-10-2013

Arbaki commander killed in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Oct. 30 – Akhondzada, a hireling Arbaki commander was killed by Mujahideen at 11:00 am yesterday morning during an ambush in Zhiri district's Gari Godar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun, bomb attack kill 4 Arbakis in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Oct. 30 – Reports arriving from Zhiri district say that on Tuesday at around 09:00 am local time, an Arbaki militiaman was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Malangyano area. 3 more Arbaki militiamen also died Tuesday and 4 others were critically wounded when twin bombs struck their foot patrol in Nada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy pickup truck destroyed in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Oct. 30 – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed by a landmine in Wayan area of Shahwalikot district at 12:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand mine destroys vehicle, kills gunman

KANDAHAR, Oct. 30 – An enemy pickup truck was destroyed by a mine at 07:00 am this morning near Khawra check post in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district, killing a gunman onboard and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in ambush on foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling gunmen and wounded another in an ambush on the enemy foot patrol at 08:00 am today in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki vehicle destroyed by IED in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – Arbaki militiamen suffered deadly losses Tuesday noon when an IED destroyed their pickup truck in Marjah district's Sistani area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Sangin, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – 4 hireling ANA troops were killed 09:30 am yesterday morning following an IED strike which completely destroyed their tank in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack US military installation in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early on Tuesday attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Ali Shir district of province using mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details of the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border policemen joins Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Oct. 29 – Ashraf Khan, a policeman of the puppets joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ormamai district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Paktika kills 4 enemy soldiers, leaves 5 wounded

PAKTIKA, Oct. 29 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed 4 puppets and hurt another 5 early Tuesday in Sarhowza district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Kunar

KUNAR, Oct. 29 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Marawara district of Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets installation hit by artillery shells

KUNAR, Oct. 29 – Early today an enemy outpost in Asmar district, Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, giving no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill many enemy soldiers in shootout

KUNAR, Oct. 29 – A clash was reported in Chowki district of Kunar province on Tuesday in which a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17 vehicles destroyed, 35 hirelings killed and wounded in Kohistanat

SARIPUL, Oct. 30 – Reports arriving from northern Saripul province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops backed by tens of tanks, vehicles and logistical trucks that arrived at Kohistanat district yesterday morning at 08:00 am to conduct a supposed clearing operation. The fighting, in which the enemy was engaged in combat from 3 directions, resulted in an enemy tank and 3 vehicles were completely destroyed as well as 13 other vehicles heavily damaged while 20 hirelings were also killed and 15 others wounded. The cowardly enemy was forced to flee and abandon its failed operation after sustaining heavy losses, according to officials who add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle but are said to be in a stable state. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman surrenders in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Oct. 30 – An Arbaki militiaman repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Siyad district this morning, also giving up a rifle, motorbike and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 killed, 1 hurt as police patrol surprised

KUNDUZ, Oct. 30 – One policeman was reported dead and another wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank destroyed in attack on check post

BADGHIS, Oct. 30 – Hireling troops trying to build a check post in Ghormach district's Do Aabi area were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons today noon time as a result, an enemy tank was completely destroyed and 3 hirelings wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer killed in Herat city

HERAT, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a border police officer at 05:00 pm today in Mili Araba area of Herat city before safely leaving the area and joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles fired at joint enemy base

NIMROZ, Oct. 30 – A joint foreign and hireling enemy base near Delaram district center was rocked by multiple missile rounds today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical Khan-e-Sheen blast kills commander and 4 police

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – A hireling border police check post commander (Yahya) along with 4 of his guards were killed while 2 others were severely wounded when explosives packed into a border police motorbike were detonated on the target near Mati check post in Khan-e-Sheen district today at around 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA pickup truck destroyed, 7 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – A landmine placed between Dehi Karez and Bughni Manda areas of Musa Kala district blew apart an ANA patrol pickup truck around midmorning today, killing some 4 hirelings onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Sangin, IED destroys APC

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – At around 05:00 pm on Tuesday, an enemy check post in Sangin district's Chahrda area came under a one hour armed attack however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Separately, 4 civil order police were killed midday today when a bomb blew apart their APC in the district's Chini Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off hireling trooper, convoy waylaid in Sangin

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate in Sangin district shot dead a hireling troops in Regyano area yesterday at 04:00 pm local time, according to reports. Another report from the same district says an ANA military convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen on the main road of the above mentioned area at 08:00 am this morning, likely to have caused the hirelings further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an ANA check post in Nawa district's Tangano Godar area early this morning however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad landmine blows apart Georgian tank

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – A landmine placed on the main road in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district blew apart a Georgian tank at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Marjah

HELMAND, Oct. 30 – A heavy clash took place from early Tuesday morning till mid afternoon time when Mujahideen engaged foreign and hireling enemy troops in close range combat upon being airdropped by helicopters in Ismat bazaar area of Marjah district. The enemy suffered heavy losses in the fighting however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, Oct. 30 – A recent news report says that as many as 19 policemen of what they call Afghan National Police (ANP) have switched side to the Islamic Emirate and joined Mujahideen in of Qarghayee district of Laghman. The surrender came in response to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (guidance and preaching) rising the number of soldiers, commandos and police of the puppets forces joining Mujahideen to 67 for the last four days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Laghman kills one, hurt 1

LAGHMAN, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with puppets in Alingar district of Laghman province, killing one puppet and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile rounds hit enemy post in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a post of the puppets with missiles today. At least three missiles round fired by Mujahideen struck the post, damaging it but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, dozens injured in attack

GHAZNI, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the convoy of the military vehicles in Giro district of Ghazni province on Tuesday, killing 5 puppets and wounding a dozen more, says a report, adding that a number of the military vehicle were damaged in during freight, while the enemy left an armored tank behind which got taken by Mujahideen to a safe place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Grenade attack leaves 3 hirelings dead, ANA base attacked

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – At around 06:00 am yesterday morning, several hand grenades were hurled inside an enemy check post in Shahjoi district bazaar as a result, 3 hirelings were killed. Also Tuesday, an ANA base located near the district bazaar was brought under sustained mortar fire at 05:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post targeted with mortar fire, vehicle destroyed

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – Reports from Shomolzo district say that Mujahideen targeted Zanzir check post with mortar fire at 07:30 pm yesterday during which several rounds slammed inside the post, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. The enemy then dispatched a unit to pursue Mujahideen that drove right into an ambush, sparking a brief clash in which an enemy vehicle was destroyed, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard and forcing the rest of hirelings to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed by roadside bombs

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – 2 ANA pickup trucks were destroyed by roadside bombs in Bakarzo area near Qalat city at 08:00 am local time this morning, killing all the hirelings onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel packed bomb kills 3 hirelings

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – A shrapnel packed bomb placed near the mobile phone tower of 'Areeba' in Ziyaraat area adjacent Shahjoi district bazaar detonated on dismounted hireling troops 07:30 am this morning, instantly killing 3 hirelings on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in ambush near Qalat city

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 hireling troops and wounded another during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Zafar Khelo area near Qalat city last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles destroyed in Shahr-e-Safa, 5 hirelings killed

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – An enemy convoy travelling through Shahr-e-Safa district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 01:30 pm yesterday afternoon, triggering a heavy clash in which 3 enemy vehicles were destroyed as well as 5 hirelings killed and 3 wounded. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in Shahjoi ambush, another wounded

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on hireling troops near Antan check post adjacent Shahjoi district center at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing 3 hirelings on the spot and wounding another before safely withdrawing and reaching nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Separate attacks in Mizana eliminate vehicle and 3 hirelings

ZABUL, Oct. 30 – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb today at 10:00 am between Makrak and Jajki areas of Mizana district, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard after which another mine in the same area struck the enemy foot patrol, killing 3 more gunmen and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



1 killed, 2 hurt in firefight

KHOST, Oct. 30 – A policeman got killed two others wounded in a bomb explosion in Alishir district of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile rounds hit enemy post in Khost

KHOST, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a post of the puppets with missiles in Ali Shir district of Khost today, a report says but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Paktia kills many minions

PAKTIA, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with puppets in Alingar district of Laghman province, leaving several enemy soldiers dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppet installation in Paktia

PAKTIA, Oct. 30 – The district of Ahmad Khel in Paktia province got attacked Wednesday by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post eliminated in Nuristan province

NURISTAN, Oct. 30 – In Nuristan province's Kamdush district Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed a post of the puppets, killing and wounding scores of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in bomb explosion

PAKTIKA, Oct. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a vehicle of the puppets blown apart with IEDs killing 2 puppets in Barmal district of Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Paktia kills five puppets

PAKTIKA, Oct. 30 – At least five puppets were killed or wounded in a bomb blast in Barmal district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility in Paktika province comes under attack

PAKTIKA, Oct. 30 – A report says the district facility in Gayan in Paktika came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday. Severe losses and damages were reported without determining the exact extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed Check post attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 30 – In Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed a post of the puppets, killing 2 and wounding 3 more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer heavy losses in attacks

KUNAR, Oct. 30 – A series of Mujahideen attacks destroyed an outpost in Kunar province's Chowki district on Wednesday, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. One puppet got killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen in the mentioned district on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in Koh-e-Safi

PARWAN, Oct. 31 – Patrol of invaders was attacked in Koh-e-Safi at 8am. Battle lasted an hour, 3 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. After attack, enemy bombed area and damaged civilian homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-10-2013

56 puppets killed, 48 injured over past 15 days in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Oct. 31 – The combined puppet forces including ANA, ANP and ALP, the Arbaki lapdogs conducted coordinated offensives against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stationed in Siyagard and Shinwari district of Ghorband Valley, Afghanistan's northern Parwan province that lasted 15 days. The puppet forces, little knowing that Mujahideen were deeply rooted in the regions with deep-rooted contacts among civilians, were expecting to chase Mujahideen combatants from the vicinity with facing nominal resistance from them but the enemy was in for a surprise. The enemy have not only met Mujahideen's unprecedented and vigorous resistance over the last 15 days of the operation but also taken a lesson never to venture any operation against Mujahideen in the entire region as long as they exist. We are about to share with readers a detailed and blow by blow account of what went on below:

On the first day of the Eid-ul-Adha, three evil Arbaki lapdogs were killed in a Mujahideen surprise attack to which the Arbaki militias responded by blocking off main road allowing no civilians to get to bazaar. In order to cooperate and save the civilian the trouble, in a retaliatory act, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen closed off the highway between Bamiyan and Parwan provinces to all on-coming military and supply convoys of the US-Nato invaders and their puppets for four days, while simultaneously attacking the headquarter of the district of Siyagard and the military installations of the enemy. It took Mujahideen a short time to get into the main Bazaar in the center of the district of Siyagard, besieging the enemy installations and the district facility which put the local puppets in the area into panic, calling for immediate reinforcements. Mujahideen were ready for the enemy reinforcements lying in ambushes to confront the newly arriving extra forces. As soon as the extra forces neared the region, Mujahideen took them under surprise attacks from several directions, killing and wounding dozens of the enemy soldiers and a number of the enemy's armored personnel carriers and vehicles were destroyed. Unable to advance and pass through the main bazaar of the Siyagard the enemy retreated.

Two days after the enemy defeat of the first enemy troops, the puppet ministry of defense sent fresh combined forces backed by as many as 200 tanks and ranger vehicles to the Shinwari district of the mentioned province which faced the same fate as the former one. After four days of firefight with Mujahideen, the enemy troops divided into two parts, one of which was deployed to Siyagard district, the remaining enemy forces retreated. Meantime, all the routes into and out of Sheikh Ali district of Parwan province were also closed off by Mujahideen to enemy forces. Later, with the help of Allah almighty, and the cooperation from the locals, Mujahideen fought off the enemy forces stunningly and defeated them everywhere in the vicinity. Dumbfound, by the Mujahideen strong resistance, the enemy was unable to advance or conduct any patrol even at distance of a 100-meter away. Dejected and disappointed, the puppet forces thought of a retreat after the enemy's coordinated operation turned into a disgraceful defeat. Finally, the puppet forces tried to run away from the regions yesterday that raised an opposition among the Arbakis based in the regions who were depressed by the retreat of the forces.

As many as 56 puppets including Arbakis, ANA and ANP have been killed over the past 15 days of the operation and a further 48 wounded, while at least 12 armored personnel carriers and ranger vehicles have been destroyed with dozens others damaged. A Mujahid embraced martyrdom and 5 others took injuries during the entire 15 day-long operation. The locals, looking forward to Mujahideen's success, expressed their extreme joys over Mujahideen victory and congratulated Mujahideen on their success as they the local civilians had done everything in their power for the last 15 days to pave the ways for Mujahideen keeping saying prayers for their victory. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 Arbakis killed, many hurt in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the Arbaki militias, killed as many as 8 Arbaki lapdogs and wounded many others on Thursday. Three Mujahideen fighters are said to have been martyred with two others wounded in the exchange of the fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 enemy soldiers killed in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of enemy in Shilgar at 8am; 11 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Mujahid was injured in battle also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police officer surrenders in Arghandab district

ZABUL, Oct. 31 – Khan s/o Shah Muhammad, a police officer from Kuchi Khelo village repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Arghandab district, also surrendering all his equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mizana roadside bomb takes out enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Oct. 31 – A roadside bomb placed near Haji village of Mizana district tore apart an enemy vehicle yesterday at 03:00 pm however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank destroyed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 31 – A landmine placed between Shah Hassan Khelo and Ibraheem Khelo areas of Shahjoi district blew apart an ANA tank at 02:00 pm today, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Khakrez, 4 hirelings killed

KANDAHAR, Oct. 31 – An ANA armored personnel carrier was blown apart by a landmine in Ashtargarden area of Khakrez district, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Hireling troops suffered more losses when 3 more mines detonated on the evacuation team. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost shelled in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Oct. 31 – A large ANA outpost located in Panjwaee district's Do Aab area was shelled by Mujahideen with 82mm artillery fire yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed with 82mm artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Oct. 31 – An APC of hireling troops was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire while travelling on the main road of Mooshan area in Panjwaee district at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding a number of gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in ambush on convoy

HELMAND, Oct. 31 – An enemy logistical convoy travelling through Babaji district on Kandahar-Herat main highway was ambushed by Mujahideen in Loe Manda area at 05:00 pm yesterday during which a vehicle was destroyed and 3 hirelings killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis surrender in Sangin district

HELMAND, Oct. 31 – 2 Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen in Musa Kala Sarwan Kala region's Heratyano area, Sangin district, also giving up a sedan type vehicle and 2 Ak rifles at 10:00 am Wednesday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Musa Kala clash, another wounded

HELMAND, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen engaged combined hireling and foreign troops at 10:00 am yesterday airdropped by helicopters 05:00 am in the morning in Musa Kala district's Sherbat area, sparking a heavy clash till 12:00 pm during which an enemy trooper was killed and another wounded. The cowardly enemy fled the area at 01:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed and wounded, vehicle destroyed in ambush

HELMAND, Oct. 31 – 4 escort security guards were killed and wounded and a vehicle destroyed during a one hour ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy convoy in Babaji district's Loe Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hand grenades rock enemy post in Sangin

HELMAND, Oct. 31 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area was targeted with several hand grenades at 07:00 am this morning, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dehrawod firefight leaves Arbaki dead

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – A firefight broke out between Mujahideen emplacing a mine and Araki militiamen in Darji Manda area near Dehrawod district as a result, 1 enemy gunman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed in IED strike on vehicle

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – A police pickup truck was shred to pieces by a roadside bomb yesterday at 12:00 pm between Kajran and Char Chino districts, killing all 3 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – 3 hour clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Chinartu yesterday; 3 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Dozens killed, 2 army vehicles eliminated in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the patrolling convoy of the puppets in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night, killing and wounding dozens of the puppets and destroying two vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen attacked post of enemy , Nuristan

Mujahideen overrun enemy's outpost; 8 Arbakis killed, 6 others

PAKTIKA, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen conducted a large scale attack on the enemy's military installation located in Urgoon district of Paktika province yesterday night. According to the report, Mujahideen attacked the post in the late night hours and overran after one hour of firefight. At least 8 Arbaki puppets were killed and 6 others wounded. Mujahideen, seized arms and other military equipment including 10 Kalashnikov rifles, 5 heavy PK machines, 5 rocket launchers, 1 vehicles and ammo amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in attacks on military installations

KUNAR, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army installations of the puppets' on Thursday, killing five puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, armored tank destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 31 – At least 4 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded when Mujahideen ambushed patrol convoy of the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. An armored personnel carrier of the enemy's was, too destroyed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed Arbaki in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Oct. 31 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Bati Kot near their check-point. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 hurt in firefight in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Oct. 31 – In the province's Chahar Darah district two Arbaki puppets killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki gunman dies in Dehrawod firefight

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and another wounded during a firefight last night in Dehrawod district's Darji Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 posts overrun in Char Chino, 3 hirelings killed

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen launched an operation against enemy posts between Char Chino and Kajran districts last night, sparking a heavy clash during which 3 police check posts were overrun, 3 police killed while 4 others went missing. Officials add that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply truck destroyed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – Supply truck of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Dehrawud; driver and guard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 hireling troops killed and wounded in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Oct. 31 – An ANA trooper was killed and another wounded at 02:00 pm today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Khashrod district's Lukhi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Delaram, 2 hirelings killed

NIMROZ, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen opened fire on 2 enemy pickup trucks parked near Musum pump in Delaram district dusk time yesterday as a result, 1 of the vehicle's was destroyed, 2 hirelings killed and 2 others wounded. Mujahideen then safely withdrew from the area and joined up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on base of combined enemy in Delaram

NIMROZ, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of puppet army and invaders in Delaram. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 hirelings including commander killed in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Oct. 31 – Reports from Kohistanat district of northern Saripul province say that a powerful mine struck the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Dahi Manah area on Wednesday, killing 8 hirelings on the spot including a mid-ranking enemy commander and leaving another severely wounded. Reports further add that heavy fighting for the past e days against hireling forces in the mentioned district has also caused the enemy losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 31 – Reports from Shindand district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down two Arbaki militiamen in the district bazaar yesterday at 05:00 pm local time, after which the gunmen opened indiscriminate fire from which 3 civilians were martyred and 4 others including a Mujahid were wounded, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato logistical trucks destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 31 – Mujahideen burnt down 2 nato logistical trucks during an ambush on the enemy convoy at 01:30 pm today in Shoz bazaar area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed in Shindand

HERAT, Oct. 31 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed by Mujahideen yesterday at 06:00 pm in a close range targeted shooting operation in Shindand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed in ambush on convoy in Farah Rod

FARAH, Oct. 31 – A one hour armed attack was carried out on a nato logistical convoy in Farah Rod district's Karwan Gah area today at 02:00 pm as a result, 3 hirelings were killed and 3 logistical trucks damaged by small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Evacuation of wounded enemy soldiers, Wardak, October 2013

Losses of enemy aircraft

October 2013



*Camp Bastion, Helmand,
14 October 2013*

11-10-2013

Enemy UAV crashes in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Oct. 11 – A UAV of foreign troops caught fire and midair and crashed onto the ground in Shahjoi district's Karabagho on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-10-2013

US invaders drone crashes in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 12 – A spy plane or a drone of the US invaders went down and plunged onto the ground in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Friday. Mujahideen carried the wreckage of the unmanned plane to an undisclosed place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-10-2013

Bagram airbase attacked; enemy aircraft destroyed

PARWAN, Oct. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase last night, destroying an aircraft and other electronic stuff as well as damaging the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-10-2013

20 missile strikes rock Bagram airbase

PARWAN, Oct. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase in Parwan province, storming as many as 20 rounds into the base which caused the invading forces inside the base heavy losses. Soon after Mujahideen's attack on the airbase, the invaders' attack helicopters bombed the area but caused no one any losses. Latest information: from yesterday's 20 round missile attack on Bagram airbase suggest 3 aircrafts were destroyed, 15 invaders were killed and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-10-2013

US spy plane (drone) goes down in Logar

LOGAR, Oct. 29 – A US spy craft or drone while gathering intelligence crashed in Baraki Barak district of Logar The surveillance aircraft plunged onto the ground and got smashed into pieces the wreck of which was taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders (Capt, Capt, Master Sgt, Cpl) killed in destroyed CH-53 19 January 2012, 24 October 2013

Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) on the Occasion of Eid-ul-Odha

13 October 2013



In the Name of Allah, the Most Merciful, the Most Compassionate.

Praise be to Allah, The Sustainer of the Worlds. Blessing and peace be on Mohammad, the Messenger of Allah, on his descendents, companions and those who like them and follow his guidance until the Day of Judgment.

Having said that, I would like to proceed:

I seek refuge in Allah from Satan, the Rejected One.

In the Name of Allah, the Most Merciful, the Most Compassionate.

"They seek to extinguish the light of Allah with their mouths, but Allah will complete His light, much as the disbelievers may dislike it." (61:8) the Holy Quran.

Allah is the greatest, Allah is the greatest. There is no God except Allah. Allah is the greatest and Allah is the greatest. Praise be to Allah (swt).

(My) Believing Countrymen and all the Islamic Ummah!

Peace be on you and the Mercy of Allah and His blessing.

Before proceeding further, I would like to extend my (heart-felt) felicitation to you all on these auspicious days of the Eid-ul-odha. May Allah (SwT) accept in His Sight, the worships of all, in particular, the pilgrimage of the revered pilgrims, the sacrifices of the Mujahideen, the martyrdom of the martyrs, (the sufferings in) detention of the detainees and of the injured. I pray to Allah to give patience and reward to the families of the martyrs and, through His blessing, pave the way for release of the detainees and bestow fast recovery on the injured. May Allah favors (us) all with an Islamic system, prosperity and tranquility.

(My) Muslim Brothers:

We are celebrating these days of festivity of Eid-ul-Odha in a time that, at world's level, the Islamic Ummah as well as our country are facing many problems. On the one hand, the invasions, machinations and brutal activities of the enemies are continuing against the Ummah, on the other hand, the diseases of internal frictions, aversions, dispersion, betrayal and entanglement in the cobwebs of the enemies have reached the very fabric of the body of the Ummah.

The auspicious and magnificent congregation of Hajj (pilgrimage) teaches (us) to throw away (the impression from) the misinformation of the enemies, any diabolical perceptions, baseless skepticism, tribal, lingual, geographical, ethnical, religious and other prejudices from our mind. Similarly, part ways with selfishness, pessimism and dissensions; show sympathy with each other under the very blessed motto of Islam and, by this way; solve all adversities and problems of the Ummah. Let's hold fast to Islam and seek the path of a real rescue on the basis of the instructions of Islam.

(My) Valiant and Devoted Mujahideen of the Path of Truth.

The might of the enemy has begun melting as a result of the help of Allah (SwT), your selfless sacrifices and the strong support of the people. If God willing, the moments of victory is coming ever near with the passage of each day. Celebrate these moments by rendering thanks to Allah (swt) and service to your people. Thus we'll become eligible for more Divine blessing. My advice to all Mujahideen is to stand up to the enemy firmer than before; deal them a crashing blow and woo people to your side on an unprecedented manner, so that, we will attain the lofty goal of liberation of the country and an all Afghans -inclusive Islamic system, consisting of qualified individuals—a system for which we have been waging the holy Jihad for years on.

Believing Afghans.

On the eve of Eid-ul-Odha of this year, I would like to share with you a few points about the current adversities in the country as follows. The invaders illegitimately shed blood of tens of thousands of Afghans during the past twelve years; put tens of

thousands of them behind the bar and bombed cities, religious seminaries and mosques. They frequently perpetrated blasphemy against the sacrosanct of the Muslims, particularly, desecrated the Holy Quran. Moreover, they plundered vital mines of our country; slapped an incompetent and powerless administration on our people with its high-ranking rulers being regularly involved in corruption, embezzlement, land-grabbing, narcotics trafficking and production, rummage sale of forests, mines and historical relics.

These crimes are part and parcel of a precisely worked-out program of the invaders, by which, they want to pave the way for continuous presence and tangle the Afghans in a state of dearth and need. As to the field of culture, media and rearing, they have also launched programs aimed at causing a spiritual collapse and notion aberrations of the people. Certain media outlets, with funding from the invaders, are focusing to impose the non-veil and all mingling culture of the West on the Afghan people under the name of rights for women and youth and would like to alienate them from their Islamic principles and national culture; to flare up tribal, geographical and lingual animosity among the people and erode their mutual unity. This is being done to make their presence here permanent and facile as well as the occupation.

The Kabul Administration and the invaders are not only bent on playing havoc with Afghanistan domestically, but are marginalizing the country at regional and global level by signing colonial agreements and thus procure reasons for continuation of the war. Therefore, the invaders and their allies should understand that the strategic agreement will accompany grave consequences for them. Though they may get these documents rubberstamped by a fake Loya Jirga but it will not be acceptable to the Afghans. Throughout the history, the real representatives and Loya Jirgas of the country have never signed documents of slavery. So those who would sign this (document), could not be called a representative Loya Jirga of the country. Their decisions are not acceptable. The invaders should know that their limited bases will never be accepted. The current armed Jihad will continue against them with more momentum.

In order to fulfill our religious, national and humane responsibility, and ensure the survival of Afghanistan; maintain security of the region and the world; in order to obtain independence, honor and political liberty for the people; in order to catapult the people from this dangerous conditions, (it is necessary that) the Afghans join hands with each other and make concerted efforts to put an end to the invasion, to all adversities, aversions and the shameful situation and pave way for establishment of an independent Afghan Islamic system.

The Afghan people could not be enticed by the (current) conspiracy of misleading people under the name of elections in the shade of the occupation in the country because, those figures are active in these elections who are catering only to personal interests and the interests of the invaders rather than the Islamic and national interests. Even some of them are trying to distort the very principles of the sacred religion of Islam in order to reach the corridor of power and to please the non-believers. The people know that some foreign stooges are playing with their destiny. The votes of the people have no value in the elections nor will participation benefit. Therefore, the Islamic Emirate rejects these elections and urge the people to avoid participation in them because this is only a drama being played by the invaders to attain their goals.

As a principle, the Americans and their allies do not believe in elections. They commit themselves to the results of elections when their interests are ensured, but when they are not, then they do deprive (human) societies of their elected governments. There are many examples on hand. However, the fresh and living example is that of the Egyptian elections. Every one saw what they did with the elected government. Thousands of Egyptian Muslims who were seeking to get their legitimate rights through peaceful ways were martyred, injured or detained. This process has been continuing while the advocates of democracy are watching!

Honor-loving Afghans!

Recently, the invaders and their allies have been making efforts to show that defense of the sovereignty of the Islamic country-- the Jihad and resistance against the invaders -- is an illegitimate act. This is to distract the attention of the world and (our) people from the occupation of the land of the Afghans and label the struggle against the occupation as a domestic war. Thus they are trying to hide the broad day light with their fingers. The Kabul Administration wants to put forward futile justifications for the direct military and multi-faceted invasion of 49 countries by convening phony conferences attended by some hangers-on figures. But the incumbents of these conferences must understand that, if God willing, the moments of victory of the Afghan people-- i.e. the defeat of the invaders and establishment of an independent Islamic system-- has reached with the help of Allah (Swat). That is why their futile and vain efforts will be of no avail.

Praise be to Allah, the Afghan Mujahid people are now aware of the realities. They will not fall prey to your machinations. Therefore, we call on all those who support the invaders or have joined their ranks but not deliberately, to disband their support like thousands of your fellows have done so far. The vast embrace of the Islamic Emirate is always open to you. Is it not rationale to side with your people where your death and life will become a symbol of pride for all, instead of losing your life in the ranks of the non-believers where you will relinquish your faith and the worldly life?

We call on our Mujahideen to use the good office of the religious scholars, tribal elders and notables to exhort soldiers of the military and police and the Arabakis to join the ranks of the people by abandoning the ranks of the invaders and participate in the historical honor of attaining independence of the country and establishing an Islamic system.

Believing Countrymen!

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan assures all Afghans that it strives for independence of the country and an all Afghans-inclusive Islamic system with a sovereign feature which will, as a fundamentals of its policy, cater to the prosperity of the people, the development and social justice and would dispense (government) posts to qualified people on merits; which will, meticulously, ensure rights of all people and maintain good relations with all countries of the region and the world, particularly, the neighbors in the light of mutual respect, Islamic principles and national interests; which will pay special attention to the infrastructure of the country, particularly, economy, industry and business. In short, a system which will work for spiritual and material uplift of the people and the country.

We have mandated the Political Office of the Islamic Emirate to maintain contacts with the world. If someone wherever, tend to open an office under the name of the Islamic Emirate, they will not represent the Islamic Emirate. Contact with none-representative individuals is a waste of time and would not benefit. Similarly, if someone rather than the official spokesmen of the Islamic Emirate and the responsible individuals of the Political Office, try to utter remarks about the policy of the Islamic Emirate or someone rather than the Political Office make contacts with the Opposition or any one expresses support for the elections under the name of the Islamic Emirate, they are not our representatives nor they have contact with us. These individuals turn to such acts only for self-reputation and material gains.

To end, I extend my heart-felt felicitation to all country men and the Islamic Ummah on the occasion of Eid-ul-Odha. I urge the wealthy brothers, not to forget (your) miserable and poor brothers, families of the martyrs and the detainees and the needy country men in your assistance and kind acts in this festivity and sacrifice of the Eid. Extend them a hand of cooperation as much as possible. Mujahideen brothers should strengthen bond of nearness, good relations, kindness, love and service with their compassionate, honor-loving, Islam- loving and patriotic people. Strictly abide by the rules given to you. Peace be on you all.

Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid
Servant of Islam
Amir-ul-Momineen

STATEMENTS

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the 12th year of the American invasion



07 October 2013

On 7th of October 2001, the detested President of America, George W. Bush, trampled on all human and Islamic standards, began the invasion of Afghanistan and declared an open Crusade.

Bush, who had completely lost his senses and could not fathom anything except savagery and depravity, demanded the entire world support this odious war by either sending their armies or by providing financial and logistical support. That is when 49 nations including NATO, without having a legitimate warrant while failing to reject Bush's stubborn terrorism and accepting the sound reasoning of the oppressed Afghans, unfortunately sided with Bush and practically invaded our beloved homeland in the form of an anti-Islamic coalition.

America and its coalition armies violated all Islamic and human norms and began the systematic torture, detention and killing of every Afghan who stood firm on his Islamic fervor and Afghan pride.

The barbaric Americans tortured thousands of Afghans in the prisons of Guantanamo, Bagram, Kandahar as well as in the internal and foreign secret and open prisons, thousands of other defenseless Afghans were martyred, massive bombs were dropped on their mud built compounds and even banned as well as poisonous weapons were used throughout the country.

But no international humanitarian organization or self proclaimed defenders of Human Rights pointed a finger towards these American and NATO brutalities in a proper manner and neither did the Security Council ever call a meeting with the intention of condemning the actions of these ruthless American and NATO armies or placing a blame on them!!?

America used every war stratagem through their well-known Generals to win the war in Afghanistan and used 850 billion dollars on its war machine however Allah Almighty defeated and humiliated them despite all these war maneuvers. They failed to make any progress in the war front and according to their own tally; thousands of their soldiers have died in this war, most of which are American.

The Mujahideen not only aborted and scraped every war technique and tactic of America, NATO and their stooges but established their own writ in the vast swaths of Afghanistan, limited and confined the foreign and internal enemy to their bases and government buildings and forced the arrogant enemy to accept the existence and presence of the Islamic Emirate in the political field while openly declaring that they are quitting Afghanistan and want to bring the conflict in Afghanistan to an end through talks.

Bush's abominable war and repulsive democracy!! proved that they entered Afghanistan with over a hundred thousand troops only to bridge a gap between the Afghans and their religious and national traditions, endanger national unity and the existence of a unified Afghanistan, afflict Afghans with the hardships of poverty and destitution and finally to turn Afghanistan into the oven of fire and gunpowder!!

If America had not implemented these anti-Afghan programs and projects, then let it show what major development projects it has completed except the building of a few kilometers of low quality asphalt roads, most of which are built with the help of other countries? What positive economic changes have they brought into the livelihood of ordinary Afghans not counting those of a few of their own stooges?

On the other hand for the first time in the history of Afghanistan, the current regime in Kabul won first place in corruption, fraud, insufficiency, embezzlement, terror and savagery the foundations of which are laid by America and which is also an important achievement of the American invasion and Bush's repugnant war.

What is even more fascinating is that after 13 years, the stooge president of the Kabul regime is only now asking America to endeavor wholeheartedly in the redevelopment and economic improvement of Afghanistan and that only at the price of signing the Strategic Partnership Agreement!!

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan strongly condemns the attack and invasion of America, NATO and other tyrannical regimes on October the 7th and considers it a black day like that of the Russian aggression on the 6th of Jaddi. We are immensely thankful to Allah Almighty for the victory which is at hand of the Afghan Mujahid nation and also for the approaching days of the uprooting and abscondence of armies of Bush and its international Taghut from our beloved motherland. May the Merciful Lord Allah Almighty accept all the sacrifices of the Afghans as well as every sacrifice of the Mujahideen their martyrdom in His Supreme Court and may He bring an end to the hardships of the Afghans with the blessing of their blood so they can have glorious Islamic government and breathe serenely.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Clarification of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding rumors about the release of the honorable Mullah Baradar Akhond



09 October 2013

A hot subject spread by media outlets in the recent past has been rumors regarding the release of the honorable Mullah Baradar Akhond (may Allah hasten his release) which say that he has been released from prison and is living with his family and some media outlets have gone as far as claiming that he is busy in political activities.

However and with great regret!! he is still spending days and nights locked up behind bars in worrisome health conditions which are deteriorating by the day. The Islamic Emirate and his family believe it to be his legitimate right to be freed under humanitarian and Islamic sympathy from his wrongful imprisonment and due to his deteriorating health condition and also calls for his immediate release. Since high ranking Pakistani officials have repeatedly made statements about his release despite him being in detention therefore we earnestly ask the Pakistani government and officials to give clarification and just as they have announced, he should be released and the subject cleared up.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
04/12/1434 17/07/1392

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding UN mandate to extend NATO mission in Afghanistan



11 October 2013

Regretfully, the United Nations Security Council on Thursday extended the mandate of NATO mission in Afghanistan to continue the occupation of this country, spill the blood of Afghans, killings, vexing, bombardment, raids and savagery for another year. The Islamic Emirate reacts to the decision of the United Nations in the following points:

1. We strongly condemn the decision of the United Nations Security Council which extended the mandate of foreign NATO invaders to continue the occupation and killings in Afghanistan for one year.
2. Just as everyone of is aware that for the past 12 years, foreign invaders and especially NATO have been oppressing our countrymen, bombing their homes, unlawfully detaining, torturing and vexing people and have carried out various war crimes therefore the decision of the United Nations to extend the mission of the criminal NATO in Afghanistan for another year means that this organization will be directly responsible and involved in the future crimes of NATO and other foreigners due to them providing the approval.
3. We strongly reject the attitude which characterizes Afghanistan as a threat to the world. Afghanistan is not a threat and danger to anyone. Our history proves that problems have not been created for other nations from our soil but rather it is others who have aggressed against us from time to time and have forced us into resisting in our own soil.
4. The foreign invaders which have aggressed against us under whatever cover and title have not been able to break the self-determination of our people nor have they achieved anything in the past twelve years hence the NATO invading forces will also not reach their selfish goals by extending their mission for another year. Without a doubt, the losses of NATO and other foreigners will only increase here and their troops shall continue to live under our unrelenting strikes.
5. We urge all free nations especially the Muslims of the world to condemn this step of the United Nations and to actively support the legal demands of the oppressed Afghans.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
06/12/1434 19/07/1392

Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding a baseless report in Pakistani media



29 October 2013

Two days earlier, a television station in Pakistan (Aaj) and after that on Monday the 28th of October 2013, another Urdu language news agency in Karachi, Ummat, attributed a false report to the Islamic Emirate. The report stated that the head of Islamic Emirate's Ulama (scholars) council, Mawlana Abdul Aziz, declared in a video interview that the Ulama (scholars) of Afghanistan consider martyrdom operations as unlawful and also remarked about various topics concerning Pakistan and India.

That the Islamic Emirate does not have or recognize a scholar with such duties named 'Mawlana Abdul Aziz' in its ranks therefore it considers the above assertions as baseless and urges all media outlets to refrain from publishing such groundless and fabricated reports in compliance with journalistic ethics because publishing such unfounded and concocted reports does not benefit and only causes damage to one's own reputation.

The spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Zabihullah Mujahid

24/12/1434

ALSO AT OFFICIAL SITES CAN SEE:

Statement of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan about victory -1375 – 2 October 2013

Statements of spokesman of the Islamic Emirate regarding killing of civilians in country – 10 October 2013

Statements of spokesman of the Islamic Emirate regarding incident in Ghazni – 28 October 2013

Reaction of spokesman of the Islamic Emirate on arrest of children in Laghman – 29 October 2013

Statements of Mullah Mohammad Hassan Rahmani , a member of the Shura of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, regarding untrue news of Al-Hayat newspaper - 21 October 2013

**رحماني لـ«الحياة»: «طالبان»
ترفض «القاعدة».. وإيران
تحاول إفشال السلام**

منى – عبدالرحمن باوزير

الجمعة ١٨ أكتوبر ٢٠١٣

كشف عضو مجلس الشورى لحركة طالبان الملا محمد حسن رحماني عن رفض معظم قيادات الحركة في أفغانستان لتنظيم «القاعدة» الموجود في بلاده منذ احتياج الاتحاد السوفياتي للأراضي الأفغانية في ثمانينات القرن الماضي.



وانتهم رحماني المستشار الخاص لقائد حركة طالبان في تصريحات إلى

«الحياة» دولاً إقليمية وأخرى مثل إيران بإفشال محاولات السلام والصلح بين

INTERVIEW

Interview of 'Shahamat' magazine with Mr. Mukhlis, the governor of Kunduz province

19 October 2013



Kunduz is a well-known and strategic province in the North of Afghanistan. The name of its capital is 'Kunduz City' which is one of the important business and border cities of the country. In addition to the capital city, this province has six districts under its jurisdiction i.e. Imam-Sahib, Qala-i-Zal, Chahr-Dara, Ali-Abad, Khan-Abad and Dasht-i-Archi. From historic and geographic point of view, Kunduz province has specific significance. Various tribes and ethnicities like Tajik, Uzbek, Hazara, Turkmen and Aimaq have been living together here for centuries. Whenever our beloved country is invaded by an alien intruder, just like the brave and courageous tribes and clans of other provinces, the valiant tribes and dignified people of Kunduz province have also fought against the invaders and have strongly defended their religion, creed and country. As the heroic Jihad and sacrifices of the gallant people of Kunduz province are everlasting, similarly the story of struggle, endurance and epic of the pious people of this province are unparalleled and, for centuries, the subsequent generations of our country will feel proud of them. To keep the esteemed readers of 'Shahamat' magazine well-informed about the successes and achievements of the current Jihad and resistance of the valiant people of Kunduz province, we have conducted this time, in the series of the special Jihadi interviews, a brief interview with the Jihadi in-charge of the Islamic Emirate for this province and would like to draw the attention of dear readers towards it. (Administration)

Shahamat: Mr. Mukhlis, we would be very pleased if you could, first of all, give a brief introduction of yourself to our dear readers?

Answer: My name is Mullah Mohammad Younas (Mukhlis) s/o the late Ainuddin. I am the dweller of 'Chashm Sair' area of 'Pul-i-Khumri' district of 'Baghlan' province. I have received my early education inside 'Puli' camp of Malakand Agency during migration. Then I went to various Madrassas of Pakistan for the completion of my religious studies. I had reached the second last year of my studies when the Islamic Movement of Taliban was started against the corruption and evil forces inside Afghanistan. At that time, Taliban started leaving the madrassas for Jihad and we were a part of them. Inside Afghanistan, I served in various civil and military posts. When Afghanistan was invaded by the crusades, once again, we started Jihad against the infidel enemy along with my other colleagues and, by the grace of Allah Almighty, I am involved in Jihad till today. We launched our Jihadi activities from 'Chashm Sair' area. For five years, I worked as the in-charge of Pul-i-Khumri and Dana-Ghori districts. For two years, I was appointed by the leaders as the general in-charge of Baghlan province. For one year, I served as the deputy head of Baghlan province. Later on, I was appointed as the in-charge of Kunduz province and now I am busy in Jihadi services in Kunduz province instead of Baghlan province.

Shahamat: How successful and flourishing do you think the ongoing Jihadi process is inside Kunduz province?

Answer: By the grace of Allah Almighty, the current Jihadi situation is going on more triumphant and thriving inside Kunduz province than our expectations. There is no single area in the whole of Kunduz province where the enemy could take rest; they are under our attacks in each and every corner of this province.

Shahamat: The soldiers of which of the invading countries are deployed inside Kunduz province and in which areas are they stationed and have their bases?

Answer: The German forces are deployed inside Kunduz province. By the grace of Allah Almighty and due to the Jihadi operations, they are expelled from the districts towards their bases and they are confined to the airport. They cannot move freely and when they do so, they are confronted by Mujahidin's operations and assaults.

Shahamat: Do the people of Kunduz province support Mujahidin?

Answer: All the masses of Kunduz province are Mujahid people and they are fully supporting Mujahidin. They provide every kind of possible assistance and backing to them. I can tell you, just as an example, that the enemy wanted to set up a military check-post inside Khan-Abad district of this province. The ordinary people reacted before Mujahidin could take any action. Hundreds of civilian people marched towards the spot and they prevented the post from being built.

Shahamat: If you could tell us about the implementation of the Jihadi rules and regulations of the Islamic Emirate whether it is practically executed among Mujahidin's ranks?

Answer: By the grace of Allah Almighty, the Jihadi rules and regulations are in practice here. All Mujahidin perform their related Jihadi and Islamic duties according to that bill of Jihadi rules.

Shahamat: How do you treat the prisoners of the enemy?

Answer: The conduct and behaviour of Mujahidin with the enemy's prisoners is completely an Islamic one. Sharia codes of conduct are strictly followed in this regard which is elaborated inside the bill of rules of the Islamic Emirate.

Shahamat: How do you evaluate the behavior or conduct of Mujahidin with the people?

Answer: The conduct of Mujahidin with the ordinary people is very good. Mujahidin consult them in most of the issues and respect their views and demands. The ordinary people also give good consultations to Mujahidin. Overall the relationship between Mujahidin and the ordinary people is excellent and there is no worth mentioning issue in this regard.

Shahamat: Would you like to share with us the information of some significant recent operations?

Answer: I would like to say that overall this year the process of military operations was very rapid and interesting in all the six districts of this province including the capital city. I would like to mention a few examples in reply to your question.

On 30th and 31st of August of this year, Mujahidin launched widespread attacks on the military posts of Arbaki militia in a few separate areas of Dasht-i-Archi districts. By the grace of Allah Almighty, Mujahidin conquered ten posts of the Arbaki militia in the short span of two days and destroyed them. In each of these posts, heavy financial and corporeal losses were inflicted on the enemy and some of their weapons were also confiscated. With the conquest of the above mentioned posts, the enemy decided to carry out some clearing operations there. They started these operations on the 5th of September of this year, being supported by the invading alien forces. Mujahidin attacked them in Wazir Khan Jam area, near the school of Abdul Wahid, inside Timurian Ravian and inside Haji Mohammad Aalam Tapishow of the above mentioned district. By the grace of Allah Almighty, they were pushed back by Mujahidin. These operations were continued for four days. A ranger type vehicle of police force came under Mujahidin's attack inside Wazir Khan area; consequently, the vehicle was completely destroyed and all the policemen inside the vehicle were also killed.

Similarly, near the square of Haji Shair Mohammad and inside the area of Timurian, a battle was fought between Mujahidin and the joint forces in which 8 of the quick response policemen were killed and some other were injured. In the same way, skirmishes took place between Mujahidin and the joint forces inside Wazir Khan Jam, Anzar village, Armluk area, Arbab Izzatullah and inside Timurian area in which two Americans were killed inside Arbab Izzatullah area. A ranger type vehicle of the mercenary army was destroyed near the oil pump of Haji Naeem; a tank of the mercenary army was destroyed, one Arbaki militiaman and a civil order policeman were killed. One Mujahid was also martyred in these clashes.

In the same way, a five hour long battle took place near the bridge of Nahr-i-Jadeed in which one military tank of the mercenary army was destroyed and 15 of their soldiers were either killed or wounded. In the same way, in another battle with joint forces, which continued for six hours, inside Isa Khail area, situated at the short distance of one kilometer, 21 soldiers of the enemy were either killed or wounded and only two of our Mujahidin suffered minor injuries. A notorious commander of the enemy, named Shair Agha, was also killed in this fighting.

Similarly, in the recent past, five days operations were conducted by the enemy inside the centre of Kunduz province which were strongly resisted by Mujahidin in which 10 Arbakis were killed including 2 of their commanders and 13 Arbakis were wounded.

In another six hour long fighting inside Hijran area, related to the district of Imam Sahib, 4 Arbaki militiamen, including one of their commander, were killed and 8 others were wounded.

Shahamat: What positive change do you feel as compared to the past in the operations over the enemy?

Answer: By the grace of Allah Almighty, several positive changes have taken place comparing to the past inside the operations over the enemy. In the past, Mujahidin could not move openly. They used to place their mines and take their positions in the dark of night. By the grace of Allah, now they are openly fighting in group formations. They come out in the broad day light to the main roads and streets and launch their operations against the enemy. They can take their positions in the day time and halt the movement and transportation of the enemy. It was totally different in the past. So these are visible and positive changes which have been observed by all of us.

Shahamat: Can you tell us that there are no corrupt and selfish people inside the ranks of Mujahidin who un-necessarily irritate the people by taking advantage of the good name of Mujahidin?

Answer: We can say with full assurance and courage that there are no corrupt and selfish people inside the ranks of Mujahidin. Whenever a newcomer joins our ranks, we fully investigate about him. After collecting full and deep information, when it is clarified that he is neither corrupt nor selfish, then we recruit him inside our ranks.

Shahamat: Which districts and areas of Kunduz province are now fully covered by Mujahidin?

Answer: Apart from Dasht-i-Archi, Char-Dara, Khan Abad districts and the centre of Kunduz province, all the remaining areas are under the control of Mujahidin. In the same way, most areas of Imam Sahib and Qala-i-Zal districts are also under the control of Mujahidin. Even some urban areas like Zakhail, Zarkharid, Charkhab, Hazrat-i-Sultan and Pul-Chain areas have also come under the control of Mujahidin.

Shahamat: Have you any message for the readers?

Answer: At the end, my message for the esteemed readers is that they should not be taken in by the baseless and meaningless propaganda of the enemy. They should increase their support and assistance with Mujahidin in the ongoing Holy Jihad. The invading enemy is on the verge of inclusive collapse; therefore, all Mujahidin must remain resolute and united. They should give such a heavy and humiliating defeat to the arrogant and pigheaded enemy which could be an exemplary lesson for all the infidel and trespassers of the world.

Shahamat: Thank you very much for answering all our questions with merry countenance.

Answer: I am grateful to you that you provided me a chance to share and say something to your honorable readers.

Interview with the head of the delegation sent for the inspection of Zabul province.

28 October 2013

Dear readers, in the recent past, high level delegations have been sent by the Central Military Commission of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan to various provinces of the country for the inspection and assessment of the overall situation of Mujahidin. In this series, this time we have conducted an interview with the delegation sent to Zabul province. We hope it will be interesting and informative for you.

Question: As usual, if you could introduce yourself and tell us about the members of the delegation sent to Zabul province and who was the head of this delegation?

Answer: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم- الحمد لله وحده والصلاة والسلام على من لا نبي بعده و بعد

The members of the delegation sent to Zabul province were Moulavi Fazlur-Rahman Sahib, Moulavi Mahboob Sahib and me Haji Hikmatullah. The delegation was headed by me.

Question: Thank you very much. In the beginning of the interview, if you could throw light on the overall Jihadi situation of Zabul province!

Answer: By the grace of Allah Almighty, Zabul province is on the top of the list of those provinces where most of the areas have been conquered, where the writ of the Islamic Emirate has been restored and the alien invaders and their internal stooges are left in a very limited area. The joining roads or links of all the districts of Zabul province are under the control of Mujahidin and when we were travelling from one district of this province to the other district, we had no fear of the enemy's confrontation on the way; rather we were travelling quite confidently. In this way we visited all the districts. The service that Mujahidin of Zabul province have done for Mujahidin of all other provinces is that they have arranged the surveillance of all the main roads through their active wireless system and have also managed for Mujahidin to travel, without any danger, from one province to another province. For example, if Mujahidin want to travel from Ghazni province to Kandahar province or from Kandahar province to Ghazni province, Mujahidin of Zabul province watch the helicopters and other movements of the enemy through their guards having a sound wireless system and provide information to Mujahidin regarding their movements. There are some districts inside Zabul province which are entirely under the control of the Islamic Emirate and there are some districts that only the main district building is under the control of the enemy and all the remaining areas are under the control of Mujahidin. All the civil and military setups of the Islamic Emirate are fully active in all districts of Zabul province and all the in-charge people are discharging their duties with full responsibility. The only source of contact for the people of Zabul province is the active organs of the Islamic Emirate particularly in the case of law suits; all the related issues are dealt and solved by the judges and courts of the Islamic Emirate.

Question: Mr. Haji Sahib, if you could kindly share brief information about all those districts visited by you, with our readers!

Answer: We observed the whole situation of the central city of Qalat, the capital of Zabul province, the surrounding areas and eleven districts related to it from very close quarters. We talked in details with the local in-charges of the Islamic Emirate. Here, I would like to share brief information with you about each and every district separately.

The central city of Qalat: Mujahidin have active presence in the surrounding areas of the 'Qalat city', the capital of Zabul province. Inside the city of Qalat, Mujahidin can carry out guerrilla attacks from time to time. The residents of Qalat city and its related areas try to solve their law-suits and other issue through the appointed commissions of the Islamic Emirate instead of referring them to the courts of the puppet regime and the masses are much more satisfied with the decisions of the appointed commissions of the Islamic Emirate.

Khak-i-Afghan: The district of Khak-i-Afghan is entirely conquered by Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. The whole setup of this district is properly governed in a well-organized manner by the in-charges of the Islamic Emirate and the ordinary people are living a happy and peaceful life.

Dai-Chopan (Deh-i-Chopan): All the areas related to this district are under the control of Mujahidin. The enemy is wholly confined to the central building of the district in a state of besiege by Mujahidin. Mujahidin have built up their security check posts just at the short distance of approximately 500 meters closely watch all their movements.

Arghandab: Inside Arghandab district, several areas are under the control of Mujahidin but the enemy has also a few check posts in some of the areas including the central building of this district which comes under the frequent attacks of Mujahidin. Inside Arghandab district, the enemy has gone into defensive position and it is hoped that the enemy will not be able to survive for long in this area.

Meezana: Mujahidin of Meezana district were also fighting, with the grace of Allah Almighty, with high morale and enthusiasm. They had compelled the enemy to completely surrender six of his posts as a result of a fierce fighting prior to our inspection. The enemy has also built several security check posts on the main road from the central city of Qalat, the capital of Zabul province, to Meezana district. These check posts are deeply annoyed by the incessant attacks of Mujahidin.

Shah-Joi: As Shah-Joi district is one of the most important and strategic districts of Zabul province, therefore, the enemy is trying tooth and nail to safeguard this district. Here, by the grace of Allah Almighty, Mujahidin are quite active. As most areas of this district are lying on both side of main Kabul-Kandahar high way, therefore, Mujahidin are apt to carry out various kinds of planned attacks on the enemy throughout the length of this main rout and heavy losses are inflicted on the logistic and military convoys when their vehicles pass through here. In the recent past, some problems have arisen due the presence of Arbaki militia inside the related areas of this district for example aggression on the civilian people,



robberies and other corruptions. Whenever Mujahidin carry out attack against the Arbaki militia, they take the revenge from the ordinary people and argue that they (Mujahidin) attack us only with your assistance. In the recent past, Mujahidin have carried out severe strikes against the Arbakis and other security forces and it is hope that the enemy will be expelled from most part of this district in the near future.

Shinki: The district of Shinki is also mostly under the control of Mujahidin. A huge American base is located here and Mujahidin were performing their activities at the short distance of only one kilometer of this base. They (Mujahidin) were hiding landmines for the Americans and used to open fire on them with heavy weapons. The local Mujahidin told us that the Americans are exhausted by the incessant attacks of Mujahidin and there were explicit signs that the Americans are going to abscond from this base in a short period of time.

Shamulzi: Vast areas of this district are under the control of Mujahidin and they have nearly closed all the supply routes of the enemy. The supply line which has been built by them in-between Shinki and Shamulzo districts, is the witness of Mujahidin assaults on the daily basis.

Nobahaar: Several areas of Nobahaar district are administered by Mujahidin but Arbaki militia and a few other soldiers are also active in some areas of this district whereas the local people are fed up with their cruelties. The Americans do carry out indiscriminate and savage raids on Mujahidin and the ordinary people as well in which the innocent people are detained. When we were present there, the American helicopters and other planes were hovering in the air for raid. They wanted to land but when Mujahidin opened fire on them, they were unable to raid and went away without any significant achievement. The Arbaki militiamen were very cruel looters that sometime during the search operations, they used to steal even minor and trivial things from the civilian houses. These kinds of several stories were told by the dwellers of that area when we asked them about the conduct of Arbakis and other security forces with them.

Atghar: This district is freed from Arbakis just like Shamulzo district and nearly all the areas are being controlled by Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. The enemy is quite weak in this area and will soon be absconded from the central district building too, Insha-Allah.

The district of Suri: Just like Shinki district, another huge American base is located in this district too, but, by the grace of Allah Almighty, Mujahidin are carrying out their Jihadi services with great courage and enthusiasm. Most areas of this district are administered by Mujahidin and they can perform their activities in all areas related to this district.

Question: When you were visiting the areas during your inspection, did you meet Mujahidin only or had meetings with the ordinary people too?

Answer: Besides Mujahidin, we talked to civilian people, scholars and chieftains during our visit to each and every district. We asked them about the behavior of Mujahidin with the ordinary people and the issues faced by the masses themselves. The local chiefs and scholars all were, by the grace of Allah Almighty, satisfied and pleased with the conduct of Mujahidin and were supporting them. They were considering it their moral and ethical obligation to love, support and safeguard Mujahidin. The civilian people were asked that if they had any complaints against, they could tell us without any fear and we will, Insha-Allah, try our best to execute them; the people expressed their gratitude with great pleasure and told us that they had no complaints against Mujahidin.

Question: Mr. Haji Sahib, how do you evaluate the performance of different organs of the Islamic Emirate observed by you inside various districts of Zabul province?

Answer: We had detailed discussions with the military and civil in-charges of all the districts inside Zabul province appointed by the Islamic Emirate about their activities and inspected their services in various fields. As far as the military aspect is concerned, by the grace of Allah Almighty, they were exceedingly organized. Mujahidin had deep feelings of reverence and brotherhood for one another. We visited several centers of Mujahidin, but could not find anything against the Sharia-law. They were fully abiding by all the decrees of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate and were obeying their local heads. On the civil side, every district had separate in-charge for civil services and for resolving their internal disagreements and the masses were quite satisfied with them. In some of the districts, the judges appointed by the Islamic Emirate were there to solve the law-suits of the civilian people. In those districts where judges were not appointed, the local in-charge had nominated a few scholars who used to work out the issues of the people as arbitrators.

In the field of education, some of the districts had made significant progress. The local people had built madrassas for educating and training their children, but in several areas the masses were expecting Mujahidin's assistance for bridging the shortage of educational institutions. The services offered by the in-charge of education and training inside Zabul province were not adequate. It is essential that the demands and aspirations of the Muslim masses of Zabul province, in the field of education, are fulfilled on time and urgent and effective measures should be taken in this regard. The endeavors of the 'Call and Guidance/Invitation and Assimilation Commission' were largely successful and mostly the people of the area were doing their best in this regard. We, in our turn, also assured, on behalf of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate, all the local chieftains that they will be fully supported and appreciated by the Islamic Emirate if they could deflect anyone from the enemy's ranks.

Question: Mr. Haji Sahib, in the conclusion, if you could tell us about Mujahidin and the masses too, what were they thinking about or hoping for in the future?

Answer: I would like to say about Mujahidin of Zabul province that they were quite optimistic about the future. The number of Mujahidin is increasing day by day and the liberation of vast areas were facts which had highly fortified the morale of Mujahidin. In their expressions, a lot of Mujahidin told us with strong determination that, Insha-Allah (God willing), with the support of Allah Almighty, the liberation of our beloved homeland is getting closer and closer and the time is not far away that, by the grace of Allah Almighty, this arrogant enemy will be dashed to the ground.

The Muslim and Mujahid-sustainer masses of Zabul province were fully confident that, Insha-Allah, that once again the auspicious control of the Islamic Emirate will be restored as soon as possible and the enemy of our creed, culture and country will be defeated and expelled. They were deeply sanguine about their bright future and a peaceful and prosperous life under the shadow of pure Islamic System of life.

Wassalam.

Obama's admin, in the wave of the wrath of the oppressed people!

08 October 2013



The differences between the American government and the Congress arose when they could not reach an agreement about the approval of the budget of reforms bill in loan procedure and health care desired by Obama just in the start of October 2013 which is also the beginning of American fiscal year.

A part of expenditure of these health care reforms will be received from the well-off Americans according to Obama's plan and the Republicans just opposed these reforms as most of the wealthy Americans belong to their group.

And some of the government institutions are paralyzed inside Washington D.C. for a whole week e.g. national museums, the statue of liberty and national parks which has badly affected the tourists while the city of Washington mostly depends on these people who enter the city and do shopping there. According to estimation, the city of Washington is facing a loss of 200 million dollars due to the taxes over the revenues of hotels and restaurants and approximately one million people have been sent home without salaries. It is unknown how long this stalemate will continue but for the past 17 years, this is the first time that the government offices are closed and the workers are sent on leave devoid of salaries. In 1996, during the Clinton era, this kind of situation had taken place for one month.

It is undoubted that someone who creates troubles for others and plays with their destinies, take undue advantage from the weakness and failings of oppressed nations for ones vested interests, will be trapped, eventually, in numerous convolutions as it is said that 'Who he digs pit for others, shall fall himself into it' or 'As you sow, so shall you reap'.

The American people should realize that their politicians play with their destinies as well as the destinies of other oppressed nations for the sake of their personal vested interests. The selfish and empty minded American leaders, on one side, squeeze the blood of their own people; snatch their income, earned with great difficulty, in the name of taxes and various other excuses and then, on the other side, lavishly spent the same money in shedding the blood of the innocent and oppressed people and creating problems for them. And the examples are what the dull minded American politicians did inside Iraq and are doing today inside Afghanistan.

The American leadership should immediately abandon playing with the fate of the oppressed people for the sake of their personal interests. Instead of sucking the blood of their own people and snatching the money earned with the sweat of their forehead and then spend it on killing, torturing and irritating the oppressed people, especially the Afghans; this money should be utilized for the sake of peace and harmony of their own masses as well as for the tranquility of other peoples. There is no doubt that they (the Americans) always look for their prosperity in others disasters, the day is not far off, as it is said, that the tyrants will be turned into smoke one day in the warmth of the bereaved sigh of the oppressed nations.

The brutal conduct of Kabul admin with the oppressed prisoners!

Created on Tuesday, 15 October 2013 14:34

The Kabul administration is not only supporting the invaders and have sacrificed the national assets of the country and the historical prestige of the people for the malicious interests of the foreign lords, rather they have ideological and dogmatic enmity with the Afghan masses, not only because they are doing Jihad and supporting Mujahidin but they (the officials) deal with every Afghan inhumanly, immorally and in a non-Islamic way only because they are Afghans.

The prisoners, who are a helpless part of the human society, have special rules and regulations of conduct in Islam as well as in international laws and they should be dealt in according to those rules. Though, on the international level, some attention is paid to the conduct with war prisoners but the invaders and the Kabul admin have no commitment to these human values and human rights.

The brutal American administration, which is blowing the pipes of being the leaders of human justice and equality, has proved in the last twelve years that neither their dealing is humane nor they realize anything by the name of justice and equality. They have kept, for the last twelve years, the oppressed human beings in the notorious jail of Guantanamo without observing any revealed or human made law. Though they understand that they are committing an unparalleled savagery and brutality but due to their conceit, tyranny and arrogance, they are not ready to choose the right path. They are only making false promises, to deceive the world community that they are closing the Guantanamo jail very soon but they have not taken any practical step in this regard due to their tyranny and barbarism.

The same conduct is adopted by the Kabul administration with Afghan masses which is done by the invaders with the oppressed prisoners. This mercenary admin has imprisoned a lot of oppressed Afghans in several provinces of the country and deal with them inhumanly against all the accepted human values.

The prisoners are not only facing, on the daily basis, the problems of food, drink, place and attendant but hundreds of prisoners are still kept in several jails as their cases are pending due to the corruption, bribery, deception, personal enmities and arrogance. In the case of some of the prisoners, even their jail periods have elapsed but they are remaining inside the jails for years on end. This is the reason that prisoners go on strike in

various jails of the country. Approximately two weeks ago, nearly 1700 prisoners went on hunger strike inside the jail of Herat province due the inhuman conduct of government officials. Later on, the masses also poured out to the streets and roads to support their legitimate demands and strongly condemned this inhuman and non-Islamic conduct of the Kabul administration. <http://pa.azadiradio.org/media/video/25122164.html> Recently, a person from 'Pul-i-Charkhi' jail told the media on telephone that his son and brother are imprisoned for the last four years and they have not been brought to the second court and now they have sealed their mouths. He added that if their voice is not heard, they will go on hunger strike till the death. This is just one example otherwise hundreds of these kinds of oppressed prisoners are deprived of every kind of human and Islamic conduct under the shadow of western democracy.

It is regretful and a great blow for those societies and organs which are blowing the pipes of human rights but are silent in this regard. They have neither the courage of condemning these incidents nor can they publish the realities.

The Islamic Emirate calls upon all the concerned societies and organs working for human rights to perform their duty and thus discharge their responsibility, just for the sake of human sympathy, in providing, at least, the basic human rights to the oppressed prisoners.

The implicit meanings inside the Eid-Felicitation message of the honorable Amir-ul-Mominin (may Allah protect him)

21 October 2013

As usual, with the arrival of Eid-ul-Adha, the honorable Amir-ul-Mominin (may Allah protect him) referred to some important points in his felicitation message to his own Mujahid nation and to the world community.

In the beginning of the message, he congratulated the Afghan nation and the whole Muslim Ummah on the occasion of the sanctified days of Eid-ul-Adha. Taking advantage of the occasion, he told the remedy to the all sufferings of the Muslims in strictly following the sacred religion of Islam. While hinting at the sacred obligation of Hajj, he invited the Muslims to bear sympathy, kindness, unity and harmony and to avoid hatred and revulsion. In this regard, he said, "The sacred and glorious rituals of Hajj teaches us to dispose of enemy's propaganda, satanic ideas, unfounded doubts, tribal, linguistic, ethnic, religion and all other prejudices from our minds. We should divest ourselves of egoism, abhorrence and division and should express our sympathy and compassion for one another under the sacred emblem of Islam. All sufferings of the Umma can be relieved in this way. Let us strictly follow Islam and search true emancipation in the teachings of Islam."

In the same way, he encouraged the righteous Mujahidin to continue their sacred Jihad against the alien invaders. He hinted at all those anguishes which have been inflicted on our oppressed nation by the foreign trespassers and their indigenous stooges. He called it an organized program of the enemy to drive the Afghan masses away from the true Islamic and Afghan culture and then impose western culture on them. He particularly hinted towards the conspiracy of the enemy in which he wants to isolate our beloved homeland on the international level and prolong the war over here. He warned the enemy that they will never be able to accomplish their malicious objectives; instead the waves of the Holy Jihad will be made even stronger and tempestuous. The consequences of these conspiracies will be dire for them. He said, "The Kabul based administration and the alien invaders have gird up their loins not only for the internal destruction of Afghanistan, rather they want to isolate our beloved country on the regional and international level as well by signing the colonial type agreements which naturally pave the road for the protraction of war. The foreign intruders and their indigenous stooges should realize that any strategic agreement will have dire consequences for them. Whatever fake stamps of the counterfeited 'Loya-Jirgas' (Grand Councils) they get for these kinds of agreements, the Afghans are not going to accept them because in the history of 'Loya-Jirga', the true representatives of the country and the people have never signed the agreements of their own subjugation. Therefore, whosoever, commits this howler, cannot be considered the representative 'Loya-Jirga' of this country and its decisions are not acceptable. The invaders should realize that even their limited bases will never be tolerable and the armed Holy Jihad will get even more hard-hitting against them."

He termed the gaudy process of election under the yoke of occupation, another conspiracy of the enemy to deceive the Afghans but this aspiration of the enemy will not be fulfilled as the people have discerned the reality. The masses understand that the Americans are blowing the pumps of democracy just for the achievement of their own malicious objectives. When the elections are not going to fulfill their objectives, then they regard neither the elections nor their outcome. The most explicit example is the recent afflictions of the Muslim country of Egypt!

He also hinted at the reprehensible deeds of a few so called knowledgeable personalities, instigated by the enemy, who are disgracing the Islamic principles and national prestige to gratify the enemy. The enemy wants to lead astray the masses about the prevailing realities through these kinds of figures. But this scheme of the enemy will not bear any fruit either as the sun cannot be hidden by two fingers (a local maxim). He called upon those people who are working inside the enemy's ranks, to quit them as soon as possible and to shoulder with the masses against the occupying forces so that they get the blessings of this world and the world hereafter as well.

He assured the nation and the world community that the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan will not leave any stone unturned for establishing such an independent Islamic and Afghan inclusive system which could guarantee all rights of the masses and fulfill their demands. Our relations with the neighboring countries and the whole world will be based on the policy of reciprocal respect in which no one will be harmed.

He unequivocally reiterated that the political office of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, which has been assigned with the promotion of political activities, is the single source of contact with the outside world so that enemy could not misuse some figures in the name of the Islamic Emirate for attaining their malicious objectives. Whosoever by whatsoever name, apart from the political office, performing any activity in this regard, can in no way represent the Islamic Emirate.

In the conclusion, he asked all the well-off Muslims of the world, not to forget, on the basis of human sympathy and Islamic brotherhood, their helpless and poor brothers, martyrs' families, prisoners and the families of our vulnerable countrymen in the sacred and delightful days of the Aid-ul-Adha!

Badakhshan and Taliban

11 October 2013



For a pretty long period of time, news of Taliban's progress is constantly being heard from Badakhshan province. There, they are fully controlling some of the districts and have pushed back the huge operations of Kabul regime several times, but the phony generals of the Defense and Interior ministries get badly annoyed when these reports are published and they refrain from providing the details so that the people are kept in darkness from the real situation or incidents taking place inside Badakhshan province.

These plastic generals had turned their propaganda machinery towards the South and East of Afghanistan. Whatever took place there, they used to abruptly blame the neighbouring Pakistan for it that the armed people cross the border easily, launch attack and then disappear into the

neighbouring land. Instead of telling and explaining the real situation to the Afghan people and admitting their deficiency and failure, these humiliated generals used to blame the neighbouring country to make a great fuss of it.

For the last 2 or 3 years, Taliban have gained significant military achievements, but however huge the incident might have been, the media nourished by dollars, used to conceal it by the special directions of Kabul regime officials. They used to warn the news agencies and other news channels, not to broadcast the news or incident as they were, because it would boost Taliban spirit and in this way increase their influence in the North.

But the successful operations of current year from Taliban side inside Badakhshan province, in which several areas and districts were captured by them, got the situation out of the control of propaganda-makers inside Kabul and the people realized for the first time that Taliban not only have control and influence inside Southern and Eastern provinces, but also enjoy wide-spread control and popular support in the far flung and strategic province like Badakhshan which was considered by the Kabul regime a safe and secure area for their forces and officials.

Nearly 2 weeks ago, the so called defense minister of Kabul regime (Bismillah Khan) made a trip to Badakhshan province. He came down from his helicopter for a short period of 2 hours in a far flung corner of 'Warduj' district, looked here and there in his binoculars and then announced in the air that the abovementioned district has been freed from Taliban but he could neither show the central building of district to anyone nor could prove his claim that tens of Taliban have been either killed or wounded while regaining the control of this district.

But in less than one week time after this announcement, the courageous Mujahidin of Badakhshan province not only got the control of large areas in Wardaj district and handed the three thousand well-equipped soldiers and mercenary forces a humiliating defeat but also captured another strategically important district of 'Karan-o-Manjan' in which different types of light and heavy weaponry and ammunitions were also seized.

The stooge governor of Badakhshan province known as 'Adeeb', instead of admitting his defeat and pronouncing the prevailing facts, repeated the same ridiculous allegation that in the intelligence network of the neighbouring country was involved in seizing the 'Kiran-o-Manjan' district. The esteemed readers might be aware that the in-charge and other personnel of provincial and Jihadi setup of the Islamic Emirate inside Badakhshan province has been changed or transferred since the time of their appointment, the significant point is that they remain in their related areas; they have not even gone to the neighbouring provinces of Badakhshan.

On the other side, the important non-official dignitaries and civilians also called, while speaking to the media, the allegations of the governor of Badakhshan province as baseless and held him responsible for the whole situation. A dweller of 'Faizabad' district of Badakhshan province, named Dost, says that the utterances of the officials should never be relied upon as Warduj district is under the control of Taliban for a considerable period of time but the officials were not confessing only to hide their humiliation. And Taliban got control of another district.

According to him the main reason is that the administration of Badakhshan province is deeply involved in corruption, drug trafficking and deception and since they are fully occupied by their personal interests therefore they cannot pay any attention to the issues and difficulties faced by the ordinary people. This was the point which turned the people towards Taliban and they managed to capture the districts.

These expressions of Mr. Dost have been quoted by the 'Hasht-i-Subh' newspaper. Taliban tactically evacuated from Warduj district for one day and all of a sudden, Bismillah Khan the defense minister, announced that it has been captured by them. But the following day, the Taliban re-emerged and inflicted heavy losses on the mercenary forces in face to face fighting. The Taliban not only regained control of the district but also captured a large number of new weapons and ammunitions.

Similarly, another person, Noor Aghan, the head of the development council of 'Khash' district says that for the last several months, huge military operations were carried out in some districts of Badakhshan province, millions of dollars were spent on these operations and heavy casualties were being inflicted on the security forces but all in-vain. The Taliban are gaining momentum day by day, they seize large amount of ammunition and weaponry from the army and make use of them with full confidence.

He adds that not only Warduj, Kiran-o-Minjan districts are under the Taliban's control but 4 other districts (out of 7 districts) are under their control where they exercise their own authority.

According to observers, all the operations carried out by the Kabul regime till today, have had no achievements but a humiliating defeat for the security forces. The main reason is that masses of vast areas of this province are fed up with the officials who only loot and plunder. As they watch their looting, brutality and moral corruption with their own eyes, they turn towards the Taliban due to their moral feelings. They are confident that Taliban protect their honor and dignity, can provide them with security and stability and they do not aggress against anyone.

There are verified reports that the masses provide all necessary facilities to Taliban i.e. food and drink, ammunition and other needs of fighting which are left with them from the Holy Jihad of the former Soviet times. They clear the rust of those weapons and take them to the Taliban's frontlines. This is the greatest sign of their affection and sincerity with Taliban and also the evidence of Taliban's good conduct with the masses. It makes us sanguine that Taliban will be able to spread their control out to the remaining areas of Badakhshan province very quickly and the day is not far off when the lives, honor and properties of the people will be secured there. Insha-Allah!

Obama's statement inside UN General Assembly and malicious objectives behind

13 October 2013

In the annual session 2013 of the United Nations which was participated by nearly all heads of the states and the American president pronounced in front of all the participants that the demolition of 'Al-Qaida' was their main objective and since the Americans have achieved this target, therefore, the international coalition will bring the war inside Afghanistan to an end in 2014 and all the foreign forces will be withdrawn from Afghanistan till the end of the following year.

This is an obvious fact and it needs no evidence that the invaders of the crusade alliance under the insignia of American and NATO forces have been given a mortifying defeat by the back-breaking strikes of the courageous Mujahidin and by the protracted Jihadi resistance and passion of the Muslim and valorous Afghan nation. All of the defeated and demoralized foreign forces have entirely lost the spirit of confrontational war with high spirited, heroic and victorious Mujahidin; therefore, they are on the abscondence from every war front and are rapidly retreating and confining themselves only to their military bases. Bravo and applause to the gallantry and sacrifices of Mujahidin who are chasing these crusade forces, absconded from the battlefield, even to their military hideouts. None of these bases is safe from their thunderous strikes. Groups of martyrdom seeking Mujahidin enter these bases and inflict heavy casualties and financial losses on the absconded enemy. None of their caravan or convoy can safely move from one military base to another. And today (on 30th September) when I am writing these lines, a courageous Mujahid crashed his corolla type vehicle, full of explosives, into the tanks of the occupying forces, in front of one of the main gates of the huge and strategic American airbases of 'Shorab' inside Helmand province, in which, on the basis of verified reports, 12 American soldiers have been killed and 4 military tanks have been destroyed.

When the war against the occupying forces was heating up and their corporeal and financial losses were escalating from day to day, that was the moment for them to go, once again, through the history of Afghanistan, revise their ludicrous decisions and seek out a suitable timeframe for getting rid of this historical vortex for the world pigheaded super powers, so that, on one side, they could have circumvented these futile corporeal and financial losses and on the other side, could have saved the prestige and awe of America and the American people which have been badly deteriorated due to the protraction of their futile oppressions and brutalities over the innocent Afghans. Unfortunately, the occupying allied forces are under the leadership and command of that notorious America whose entire history is bursting with tyrannies and occupations and is so arrogant, considering itself the sole super power of world and having sophisticated technology and modern warfare that despite suffering heavy casualties and enormous financial losses by the iron hands of Mujahidin, it can hardly conceive that Taliban are a force who are fully prepared to continue a protracted war against the pigheaded and occupying powers of the world. Eventually, the Americans were compelled, against all their ambitions, to capitulate against the determination and steadfastness of Mujahidin when their military generals started reporting back that winning this war is virtually impossible for them.

That was the time for America to take a wise and bold step to stop the war and terminate the occupation for rescuing herself and her allies by avoiding further casualties and financial losses, but it is astonishing that the covetous perception and mentality of the American leadership are still longing for the fulfillment of their vested malicious objectives till the NATO alliance is on the verge of collapse and all hopes of concealing

their humiliating trounce are vanished away. Obama said in his statement that we have achieved our objectives and have dismantled the 'Al-Qaida'. Actually he was trying to blow the dust into his people's eyes and to conceal his obvious defeat but it is all in-vain.

He is trying to hide the sun with two fingers but it is impossible (A local adage). The whole world realizes that Afghans launched their Jihad from minor guerrilla attacks against the alien brutal occupiers for the liberation of their dear homeland and for the restoration of a unadulterated Islamic Sovereignty and they managed, after rendering huge sacrifices, to confine the foreign invaders to their military bases and their indigenous stooges are restricted only to the central or main district and provincial buildings. They have, in the meantime, inflicted such huge and horrendous corporeal and financial losses on the foreign intruders that it is almost impossible for them to stay here anymore, therefore, they are announcing one by one the date of abscondence from our country along with the back-breaking burden of an embarrassing trounce on the shoulders of each of their soldiers. Taliban are gaining control of entire districts just only in one assault and even the provinces are very rapidly on the verge of surrender. Now it is up to the world to judge whether the Americans have achieved their malicious objectives or they are on the abscondence from our beloved homeland along with a huge and historical trounce on their shoulders!

Even now, the official ceasefire and withdrawal of their forces is a step to be appreciated because in this way, at least, the life of the remaining soldiers can be saved, the war imposed on Afghans can be ended and peace and stability can be restored.

But Obama, in his statement, used the term 'warring'; it seems that there is still something wrong in the bottom. America, which is very close to signing a security pact with the so called Kabul administration, wants to prolong her occupation through this futile war beyond 2014 and to provide legal authorized immunity to her soldiers. It seems that their intentions are not positive and they are still trying to reach their malicious objectives but they should realize that Afghans will look at them as occupiers even though they sign a paper with their own installed stooge administration.

Afghans are confident that America along with her colossal alliance is defeated by Mujahidin despite the large number of their forces. These few thousands forces remaining after 2014 will inevitably will be defeated and they will be compelled to make another announcement of their withdrawal too and that will be another crushing defeat for them as well.

War Crimes of Alien and Indigenous forces inside Afghanistan (September 2013)

10 October 2013



On 1st September, six children, between the age of 9 and 14 years, were martyred and a boy and a girl were wounded by the indigenous security forces inside Drambak village of Baghlan province. According to the eye-witnesses, the above mentioned children became the victim of firing when they did not stop swimming in the river as asked by the policemen.

On 1st September, a child named Ainuddin was martyred and a woman was wounded due to the heavy firing of civil order police inside Shiwan area of Bala-Buluk district of Farah province.

On 4th September, two civilians were martyred due to an artillery fire of the internal soldiers in 'Manzlari' village of 'Sarobi' district of Kabul province.

On 5th September, an ordinary civilian named Abdul Wali was martyred and another person was wounded during the joint military operations in 'Jafar' area of 'Shahjoy' district inside Zabul province. Similarly, on the second day of these operations, two more civilians named Khan Mohammad and Mohammad Wali were martyred too.

On 6th September, the internal security forces raided some business markets under the command of 'Ghulam Sakhi' inside 'Qalat' bazaar, the centre of Zabul province. They detained ten businessmen and took away 1 million Afghan currency as well as some other valuables.

On 6th September, the invading forces raided the 'Saleh-Khail' area of 'Jaghathu' district inside 'Maidan-Wardak' province. After searching the houses and inflicting financial losses on them, they took away six civilians as prisoners with them without any charges.

On 7th September, 16 civilians were martyred in a drone attack of the invading forces inside 'Watapur' district of Konar province. 7 children, 5 women and 4 men were included in the martyrs. This incident took place when a civilian transport vehicle was on the way from the above district to 'Gambeer' area while it was attack by the drones and all the people on board were martyred. The provincial officials of Konar province also confirmed these civilian losses in the drone attack of the trespassers, but the invading forces claim, as consistently, that their armed opponents were killed in this attack.

On 8th September, the indigenous security forces fired several mortar guns inside 'Ashkhabad' area of 'Maiwand' district of Kandahar province in which four children and a woman were martyred and five other children were wounded.

On 8th September, three civilians were detained during a raid of the invading forces inside the 'Big Land' of 'Baba-Ji' district inside Kandahar province.

On 8th September, four civilians were detained by the occupying forces after carrying search operations inside 'Wali Qala' of 'Khogyano' district of Ghazni province.

On 9th September, twelve civilian countrymen were arrested by the police and Arbaki militia inside 'Qala-nao' area of 'Khanashin' district inside Helmond province.

On 9th September, Mulla Imam (one who leads congregational prayers) named Moulavi Abdur Rahim, the dweller of Shindand district, was martyred while the internal soldiers opened fire on him inside 'Spin Jumat' i.e. 'White Mosque' of 'Shiwan' area of 'Bala-Buluk' district of Farah province.

On 10th September, the invading forces bombed the civilian populated area inside 'Ghain Valley' of 'Najrab' district inside Kapisa province in which one white-bearded aged man was martyred and four other civilians were wounded.

On 12th September, the dead bodies of two civilians, belonging to 'Atal Village' of 'Shilgar' district of Ghazni province, were found inside a garden who were taken away by the Arbaki militia a few days ago. It was obvious from the dead bodies that they were first tortured and then martyred.

On 13th September, the invading forces arrested 3 civilians during a raid inside 'Kopki' area of 'Babji' district inside Helmond province.

On 14th September, a civilian, while riding a motor-bike, was martyred by a drone attack inside 'Qala Ibadullah' area of 'Marja' district of Helmond province.

On 14th September, two nomads were wounded and one other was martyred by the invading forces during a raid inside 'Gharo' area of 'Dehraud' district of Urzgan province.

On 14th September, sixteen civilians were taken away as prisoners by the intruding forces after inflicting heavy financial losses on them during night operations inside 'Naw-Abad' area of 'Char-Dara' district of Kunduz province.

On 15th September, media reported that the indigenous security forces and Arbaki militia have taken away motor cycles, domestic animals and various other valuables from civilians' houses during a huge operation inside 'Dasht-i-Archi' and 'Imam Sahib' districts in Kunduz province. It is worth mentioning that these losses were inflicted on the people when the Kabul based government announced military operation against Taliban inside 'Dasht-i-Archi' and 'Imam Sahib' districts.

On 15th September, the foreign occupying forces took away two civilians from their homes inside 'Chambaran' area of 'Shahjoy' district of Zabul province. Later on, when the local people went after them, they found that those two persons were martyred by the alien invaders and their bodies were lying in an orchard.

On 16th September, two civilians were martyred by the Arbaki militia inside the bazaar of 'Teory' district of 'Ghor' province.

On 16th September, two civilian countrymen were martyred, four women and two other men were wounded in the indiscriminate firing of the internal security forces inside 'Afghan' and 'Ghain' valleys of 'Najrab' district of 'Kapisa' province.

On 17th September, the invading forces took away five civilians as prisoners during a raid inside 'Chalor Sari' area of 'Albarz' district inside 'Balkh' province.

On 18th September, an ordinary civilian, named Lal Mohammad, was first detained and then martyred by the intelligence forces near the centre of 'Pusht-i-Koh' district of Farah province.

On 20th September, ten persons were arrested by the internal security forces during a raid on civilian houses inside the central area of 'Omna' district of Paktika province.

On 20th September, a student, named Ziauddin, studying in 8th class of 'Sayyed Jamaluddin School' was martyred by the alien invaders inside 'Onkhi' valley of Said Abad district of Maidan Wardak province.

On 21st September, two ordinary civilians were martyred and two more were wounded during a joint raid of the foreign invaders and their internal mercenary soldiers. On the second day of this incident, thousands of people demonstrated inside the district main bazaar in reaction to this brutal act of the occupying forces. The protestors warned that if this brutality is repeated, they will revolt against the government and will openly support the Taliban.

On 22nd September, an ordinary civilian was martyred by the occupying forces inside 'Sharki' village of 'Koh-i-Safi' district of Parwan province.

On 24th September, in the evening, four civilians were taken away as prisoners by the alien trespassers during a raid inside 'Mohammad Zai' village of 'Haidarabad' are of 'Grishk' district of Helmond province.

On 24th September, five civilians were arrested and imprisoned by Arbaki militia headed by Commander Akhtar, in various areas of 'Dasht-i-Archi' district of Kunduz province. These detainees were b lamed that their relatives have connections with Taliban.

On 25th September, the foreign intruders and their indigenous stooge soldiers raided 'Lachpur' area of 'Batikot' district inside Nangarhar province. They dragged out 80 civilians from their houses during this raid. These people were severely beaten and then their hands were tied up for the whole day in the main village mosque. According to the local people, the occupying forces and their internal stooge forces took away cash money and various other precious items from their homes.

On 25th September, two civilians were martyred and three others were wounded during an ambush of the Arbaki militia on 'Garo' village of 'Hazrat Sultan' area related to the centre of Kunduz province. According to the local people, various precious items were taken away from the people's houses by the Arbaki militiamen during this raid.

On 25th September, two white-bearded aged men (Yar Mohammad and Pahlawan) were martyred by the notorious Arbaki militia inside 'Dost Mohammad Khan' area of 'Imam Sahib' district of Kunduz province.

On 25th September, eight civilian countrymen were martyred by the foreign intruders during operations inside 'Patan' area of 'Chinartu' district of Urzgan province.

On 28th September, the alien invading forces raided the orchard of Haji Hasan Khan at night, inside Haidarabad area of 'Grishk' district of Helmond province. Four workers of the orchard were martyred during this raid and two more were arrested by them.

On 29th September, two civilians were martyred by the alien invaders during a raid inside 'Telbi' area of 'Churi' district of Urzgan province.

On 29th September, two civilians (father and his son) were martyred by the occupying forces during a raid inside the 'Pie Nawa' area of Tareenkot city, the capital city of Urzgan province.

On 29th September, one hundred civilians were detained by the internal security forces during search operations in various areas of 'Khogyano' district of Ghazni province. The security forces searched the civilian houses and took away 80 motor cycles besides various other valuables.

On 30th September, two women were martyred and a female child was wounded by the indigenous policemen in on the road in front of their check-post inside 'Baghran' district of Helmond province.

On 30th September, an ordinary civilian was martyred and ten other civilians were wounded in the light and heavy shelling of the Arbaki militia inside 'Miyakal' area of 'Janikahil' district of Paktia province.

Sources: BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi website, Lar & Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa website.



CRIMES OF INVADERS

OCTOBER 2013

1-10-2013

Police martyr 2 women in Baghran, injure child

HELMAND, Oct. 01 – Reports from Baghran district say that on Monday at around 05:00 pm local time, cowardly hireling troops in Mushtarak area opened indiscriminate fire on civilians in front of their check post from which 2 women were martyred and an innocent child was injured, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders martyr 2 civilians in Chora raid

URUZGAN, Oct. 01 – Reports from Chora district say that cowardly crusading invaders carried out a raid on Telbi area on Sunday during which they brutally martyred 2 innocent civilians before leaving the area, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-10-2013

3 civilians martyred in deliberate enemy fire

ZABUL, Oct. 02 – Reports from Qalat say that cowardly hireling troops opened deliberate fire on the vehicle of travelers that stopped to observe the enemy vehicles burning in fire in Kharjoi area on Monday afternoon as a result, 3 innocent civilians were martyred on the spot, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tortured large number of people in Bakwa

FARAH, Oct. 2 - large number of Commando Force were landed by helicopters in Baqwa at night of yesterday; enemy searched houses and moved in one place and tortured more than 150 villagers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4-10-2013

Enemy arrested 5 civilians in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Oct. 4 – Enemy soldiers captured 5 civilians in Jani Khel at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders abduct civilian in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Oct. 5 – The invading forces amid a night raid abducted a civilian from his house in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorist troops martyr 8 civilians, abduct 5 others

WARDAK, Oct. 5 – The US invading terrorists amid a night raid what was invasion of the civilians, burst into the compound of Shir Agha, an ordinary villager in Chak district of Wardak last night and murdered 8 of his family members including a woman, whereas the US aggressors abducted 4 others along with a women. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-10-2013

US-Nato terrorists abduct 4 villagers in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – The invading forces amid invasion of the homes of civilians in Syed Abad, Wardak what was apparently a night raid held 4 innocent civilians captives last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato terrorists abduct 150 innocent civilians

NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – The invading forces amid invasion of the civilians settled in Khogiyani, Nangarhar what were apparently night raids abducted as many as 150 helpless innocent villagers as well as robbing them of their cash, jewelry and other valuables last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders beat villagers in raids on Chinartu district

URUZGAN, Oct. 08 – Reports arriving from Chinartu district say that cowardly foreign invaders have been carrying out raids on Langar and Pietan areas for the past 15 days in which they have severely beaten up innocent madrasa students, white bearded elders as well as other ordinary villagers. The invaders are carrying out such atrocities under the disguise of pursuing Mujahideen and are still continuing with this process. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen have yet been harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Savage US-Nato abduct 8 civilians, torch 3 vehicles, 6 motorbikes

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – The US-Nato terrorist forces invaded the 3 villages in Syed Abad, Wardak last night. The reports say the invading aggressors blasted their way into the compounds of the civilians and held captive some 8 helpless villagers from their homes who, according to locals, were ordinary peasants. The savage foreign forces set 3 fire to passengers and private vehicles as well as 6 motorcycles in last night's raids. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy hostile fire leaves 1 civilian martyred, 2 injured

WARDAK, Oct. 8 – Later on Monday a clash broke out in Jaliz district of Wardak that ended up causing the enemy fatal losses. Unable to target the Mujahideen fighters, the agitated enemy opened blind fire on the village, leaving an ordinary civilian martyred with two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists leave 3 innocent civilians martyred, detain 1

NANGARHAR, Oct. 8 – The savage US forces last night raided the compound of a villager, Najibullah in Achin district of Nangarhar province and horrifically murdered Najibullah, his wife and son abducting another of his and his nephew. A night earlier, the invading terrorists amid a night invasion abducted 8 innocent villagers from their homes in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias leave civilian martyred in Balkh

BALKH, Oct. 8 – The Arbaki puppets Monday shot and martyred a defenseless civilian in cold blood in Chamtal district of Balakh province. Locals say the victim was an ordinary person who had no links with anyone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders abduct 2 civilians in raid

NIMROZ, Oct. 08 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a compound in Dangar village of Delaram district midday today during which they abducted 2 civilians before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10-10-2013

Cowardly invaders abduct 8 civilians from Bakwa

FARAH, Oct. 10 – Reports from Bakwa district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid in Kerani area last night during which they trashed local homes, stole cash and valuables before abducting 8 civilians (4 teenagers and 5 white bearded elders) and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Victims of NATO airstrike, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 5 October 2013

11-10-2013

Cowardly US-nato invaders martyr 3 civilians in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Oct. 11 – Reports from Zhiri district say that cowardly US-nato invaders ruthlessly martyred an innocent villager (La'i Baz Aka) and two of his sons during a raid on Anarak area of Sanzari region last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-10-2013

Arbakis steal forty thousand Afghani from home in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Oct. 12 – Cowardly Arbaki militiamen raided the home of a local (L'al Muhammad) in dusk time yesterday in Bala Baluk district's Kerani area and stole 40,000 Afghani currency. It is said that the gunmen fired on La'i Muhammad as well however he escaped unharmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-10-2013

US invaders' airstrikes leave 13 civilians wounded

KUNAR, Oct. 13 – The US invaders following a Mujahideen attack on the base, fired mortar rounds targeting the houses of civilians within the limits of the provincial capital of Kunar province in which as many as 13 civilians including 8 men, 2 women 3 children were wounded. That attack on civilians came after Mujahideen fired missiles into the invaders base in the capital of Kunar province, leaving dozens of the invaders dead and wounded on Sunday. The area came under heavy arms leaving two Mujahideen became martyred with a woman wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders harass civilians in Wardak

WARDAK, Oct. 13 – The invading forces amid invasion of civilians' homes what was apparently house to house search blew 6 motorbikes to pieces as well as damaging the compounds of the villagers in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Meanwhile, the invaders detained dozens of the helpless civilians in a compound and throughout the day qhilm beating them up in cold blood. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders killed civilian in Jalriz

WARDAK, Oct. 13 – Invaders raided homes in Jalriz at last night and killed innocent civilian and captured another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



14-10-2013

Cowardly invaders abduct 4 civilians in night raid

HELMAND, Oct. 14 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Nawzad district's Kahwi area at 01:00 am local time, abducting 4 innocent civilians before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-10-2013

2 civilians martyred in drone strike

HELMAND, Oct. 17 – The Drone of foreign invaders carried out a missile strike on the home of Haji Zahir Agha on Wednesday in Wazirabad area located between Khan-e-Sheen and Gerimsir districts as a result, the brother of Haji Zahir and a worker were martyred, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-10-2013

Arbaki militia martyr 4 teenagers, abduct 10 villagers

FARAH, Oct. 21 – Reports from Bala Baluk district say that on Sunday, after a bomb killed an Arbaki commander (Malham Jo) in Kunsak area, the militiamen brutally shot and martyred 4 innocent teenage Hufaz (memorizers of Quran) and abducted 10 other villagers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-10-2013

Enemy troops martyr villager in Shahr-e-Safa, another wounded

ZABUL, Oct. 22 – Reports from Shahr-e-Safa district say that cowardly hireling troops raided homes of locals in Matyan area dusk time yesterday during which they martyred an innocent villager and wounded another. After learning of the incident, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy at 08:00 pm, sparking a brief clash which likely caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops burn down motorbike of villager

ZABUL, Oct. 22 – Combined hirelings troops burnt down the motorbike of a villager after carrying out a raid on Butt Khelo area of Nawbahar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Puppet army in action, Khost, 2013



22-10-2013

US-led invaders' airstrikes leave 2 innocent civilians

BAGHLAN, Oct. 25 – The invading terrorist forces bombed out a house in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan on Thursday, damaging the house and leaving 2 innocent civilian, 1 man and 1 woman martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy abducts 4 civilians in Farah Rod, torch vehicle

FARAH, Oct. 25 – Hireling special forces troops airdropped by helicopters at 04:00 am today were immediately engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons in Khum Masjid area of Farah Rod district which triggered a one hour clash, causing the enemy deadly losses. The cowardly hirelings then went on to torch a civilian vehicle and a solar powered water pump before abducting 4 innocent locals and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy beat up woman in raid

ZABUL, Oct. 25 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that cowardly hireling troops beat up an innocent woman during a raid on a local home near the district center on Thursday. The incident has aroused the anger of locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Helmand, October 2013

26-10-2013

Arbakis deliberately injure villager in firing

FARAH, Oct. 26 – Hireling Arbaki militiamen opened fire and severely wounded an innocent 26 year old villager (Noor Ahmad s/o Haji Jumma Aka) on Friday afternoon in Kerani area of Bala Baluk district. It should be mentioned that the locals in the mentioned district have become frustrated with the conduct of Arbakis in the area who have begun killing and beating civilians as well as looting of properties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police martyr 2 businessmen during highway robbery

URUZGAN, Oct. 26 – Reports from Tarinkot city say that hireling police dressed in local clothes trying stopped the vehicle of businessmen in Wach Karez area Friday morning. As the hirelings began their looting, a passenger opened fire on the police, sparking a brief exchange of fire in which 2 innocent businessmen were martyred and 5 others wounded. It is said that 1 cowardly police officer was also killed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-10-2013

Arbakis harass civilians in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Oct. 29 – The Arbaki lapdogs intercepted and beat up the passers-by who were about welcome the newly-arriving Hajji (the pilgrims) in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province. The Arbaki militias beat some of them unconscious and broke the arms and legs of others. The US lapdogs did not stop at this. They also resorted to setting fire to the homes of the civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-10-2013

Invaders begin systematic torture in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Oct. 31 – A recent report from Chinartu district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Pataan area early Wednesday morning and began the systematic torture and barbaric behavior against innocent civilians. More details about the incident will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



British invaders in Helmand

News in this theme is not complete. Part of news contains in section of Battle news report



American invader run for cover under fire, Wazakhwa, Paktika, 3 July 2009



Polish invader (SF) wounded in Paktika



Paktika [October 2012]



American invader (Pfc) killed in Zirok, Paktika, 2 June 2011



Wounded puppet soldier, Sarhawza, Paktika, 13 November 2011

Paktika, September 2012



Destroyed car of puppet police, Paktika, 2012



Paktika, 13 May 2013



Wounded American invaders, Paktika, 14 May 2013



Wounded American invaders, Paktika, 15 May 2013



Wounded American invaders, Paktika, 15 May 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Zirok, Paktika, 27 May 2013



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN NURISTAN





22-10-2006

12 US troops were killed Noristan province. Mujahideen of Emarat islami of Afghanistan attacked a convoy of foreign troops in Baz Gul Khula area of Kamdesh district, Noristan province yesterday afternoon. that 12 US troops were perished and four vehicles destroyed in the attack and Two vehicles of foreign troops can still be seen at the site of the attack with scattered body parts of the troops and also two Mujahideen injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-10-2006

Rockets were fired on the base of foreign troops in Kamdesh district of Noristan province. Mujahideen of Emarat islami of Afghanistan fired a few rockets on the base of foreign troops near headquarter Kamdesh district of Noristan province last night, details of the damage were not available to them Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-10-2006

In an attack, six Invading tropes` vehicles were destroyed in Noristan province Mujahideen of Emarat islami of Afghanistan attacked a convoy of Afghan and foreign troops in Baz Gul Kala area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province yesterday and six vehicles were destroyed in the attack and many soldiers were killed or wounded . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-10-2006

3 US invader soldiers killed In a landmine explosion in Nuristan, Today at morning Mujahideen of Emarat Islami blown up a military vehicle of convoy of US army With a remote controlled landmine Waant area of Waicl distract of Nuristan province . resulted 3 us invader soldiers were killed and their vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-11-2006

Attacked on convoy of Us invader troops in Nurestan. Yesterday, Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked a convoy of US invader troops in kamdesh district of Nurestan province in firefight killed eight US soldiers .not cause any damage mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



7-2-2007

In Nooristan province 3supply vehicles of foreign invaders were set ablaze Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set ablaze 3 supply vehicles which were carrying food to the American invaders bases in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province and the drivers were released after repentance. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-6-2007

In attack four vehicles of US invaders destroyed in Norestan. Yesterday at 11:50am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a convoy of US invaders in Baghcha area of Kamdish district of Noristan province. In attack four vehicles of US invaders destroyed and all troopers were killed but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-6-2007

In attack four Afghan and teen US invaders killed in Norestan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a base of US invaders and Afghan soldiers in Koday area of Kamdish district of Noristan province. In attack four Afghan and teen US invaders soldiers were killed but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. Also today before in same district a heavy casualties resaved to US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-6-2007

In attack four Afghan and teen US invaders killed in Norestan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a base of US invaders and Afghan soldiers in Koday area of Kamdish district of Noristan province. In attack four Afghan and teen US invaders soldiers were killed but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. Also today before in same district a heavy casualties resaved to US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wounded mercenary, Nuristan, 2007



Wounded American invader, Nuristan, 2007



10-6-2007

In attack four Afghan and teen US invaders killed in Norestan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a base of US invaders and Afghan soldiers in Koday area of Kamdich district of Noristan province. In attack four Afghan and teen US invaders soldiers were killed but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. Also today before in same district a heavy casualties resaved to US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-7-2007

Two districts of Noristan province were captured. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Dwaband Omanol districts of Noristan province . After the fierce firefight the districts were captured. in attack a large number of mercenary soldier were killed and weapons of killed soldiers was booty. but there were no correct details of the casualties and damage of enemy. The he headquarters of both districts were in control of Mujahideen .. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-7-2007

Victory over Daba district in Noristan, Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Doaba district with heavy and light arms in Nooristan. In attack 6 US soldiers were killed and others fled away from the area and center and surroundings are still under control of Mujahideen. It must be remembered the one week ago Mujahideen had gotten victory over Dawab and Mandob districts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-8-2007

20 puppet Afghan National Army munafiq killed in Ghazi abad of Noristan. Today morning from 8am local time, firefight continued between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and puppet Afghan National Army munafiq in Ghazi Abad area of Noristan province. In the attack 6 vehicles of enemies of Islam terrorists were destroyed and 20 puppet Afghan National Army munafiq were killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. later enemy of Islam bombarded the area and martyred a number of civilians . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-8-2007

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down an American occupation military Black Hawk in Noristan. Yesterday afternoon, in Kandich district of Noristan province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in fighting with the American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists shot down an American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military Black Hawk, but their was no correct number of casualties , also in same time mujahideen attacked of convoy of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists and 8 American were killed,a number vehicles were destroyed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-10-2007

attacked on American occupation military bases in Noristan. Yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked an American occupation military base in Kamdich district of Noristan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours, in which fire and smoke could be seen coming from the base and three Americans were killed ,there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-11-2007

35 American terrorists killed in Noristan. Yesterday at 5pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on American occupation Arant area of Want district of Noristan province which were wanted to search the houses of civilians and surrounded the village. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for three hours, in which a numbers tanks were destroyed and more than 35 terrorists and 20 puppet army soldiers were killed and a number were wounded. but their were no damaged to mujahideen side . Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

28-11-2007

24 American terrorists killed in Noristan. Yesterday at 5pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on American occupation convoy in Baghcha area of Kamdich district of Noristan province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for three hours, in which 8 tanks of invaders were destroyed and more than 24 Christian terrorists soldiers were killed and a number were wounded. but their were no damaged to mujahideen side. Later enemy of Islam cruelly bombarded road worker in which 24 worker were martyred and anumber wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders (1st Lt, Sgt, Cpl, Cpl, Spc, Marine Sgt) killed 9 November 2007 in Nuristan

Puppet soldier wounded in Nuristan, 22 July 2008



10-12-2007

10 terrorists killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Noristan. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American occupation military convoy in Ghondi kabok area of Norbgram district of Noristan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 4 hours, in which 3 tanks of enemy were destroyed and 10 foreigner terrorists were killed. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

16-12-2007

9 American terrorists killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Noristan. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American occupation military convoy in Song area of Ghazi Abad district of Noristan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which 2 tanks of enemy were destroyed and 9 foreigner terrorists were killed. After American occupation terrorists bombarded the area and a number of civilians including two mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid





Base of enemy under attack



Destroyed armored vehicle of enemy





06-04-2008

Shelicopters of American occupations shot down in Noristan. Today at 9:00am local time, In Kolam area of Dawaba district of Noristan province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down 5 US kafirs helicopters with anti aircraft rockets. The attack was carried out as the helicopters were on patrolling duty on same village when American occupation want to searched houses suddenly Mujahideen fired anti aircraft rockets Aftr American occupation bombarded the area in which a number of civilians including women and children were martyred. US kafir soldiers immediately sealed off the area from reporters, how many killed or wounded could not be confirmed at this time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2008

A tank of invaders blew up in Kamdesh. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of a convoy of American occupation army in Baghichi area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province . In explosion one tank was completely destroyed and 5 American occupation in the tank were killed .after the more American arrived and transferred the died bodies of killed soldier from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-05-2008

A helicopter of American occupations shot down in Noristan. Last night at 9:00pm local time, In Fatiah Gul area of Kamdish district of Noristan province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down a US kafirs helicopter with anti aircraft rockets. in which all American soldiers were killed or wounded The attack was carried out as the helicopters were on patrolling duty on same area . Reported by Zab. Mujahid

24-05-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Noristan. Last evening , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation near the center of Nangraj district of Norisan province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 2 hour, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 8 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed . after the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-06-2008

A helicopter of American occupations shot down in Noristan. Yesterday, In Guardish area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down a US kafirs helicopter with anti aircraft rockets. in which all American soldiers were killed , The attack was carried out as the helicopter was carried soldiers from same area . . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-06-2008

2helicopters of American occupations shot down in Noristan. Today at noon, near the center of Ghazi Abad district of Noristan province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down 2 US kafirs helicopter with anti aircraft rockets. in which all American soldiers were killed , The attack was carried out as the helicopter was on patrolling duty in same area . . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-06-2008

In separate attacks 22 American soldiers killed in Noristan. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar shells at 2 bases of American occupation in Kamo area of Kamdish district and in center of same district of Noristan province, where a large number of American occupation soldiers live. In attacks 22 American occupation soldiers were killed and a number wounded. After the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but the Mujahideen were save.

14-07-2008

District headquarter surrounded in Noristan. Today morning 13-07-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Want Waigal district headquarter in Noristan province. In the attack a firefight started which continued for sail noon, during which the district headquarter was surrounded , all checkpoints and all areas of district were captured, four pick up vehicles puppet army were destroyed and all terrorists in the vehicles were killed , their arms, few vehicles and military equipment were Mujahideen booty. Also yesterday mujahideen attacked on same district during the fighting 40 American and puppet solders were killed. but enemy accept killing of 9 American in this firefight 4 mujahideen were martyred and 10 wounded. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid



16-07-2008

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked largest base of American invaders in Nuristan at evening yesterday; battle lasted two hours, 8 invaders were killed and many others were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-07-2008

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in Nuristan at evening yesterday; 8 trucks were burned,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-07-2008

Attacked on base of American occupation in Noristan. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked American occupation base in center of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In attack 6 foreigner soldiers were killed and a number wounded also the base of invader was demolished. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-08-2008

Attacked on base of American occupation in Noristan. Last night at approximately 12am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked American occupation base in center of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In attack which was lasted for 2 hours in which 6 foreigner soldiers were killed and a number wounded also the base of invader was demolished. later the enemy of Islam cowardly bombarded the area but their was no damaged to the mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-08-2008

Attacked on base of American occupation in Noristan. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked American occupation base in Kama area onear the center of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In attack which was lasted for 2 hours in which 7 foreigner soldiers were killed and a number wounded also the base of invader was damaged. later the enemy of Islam cowardly bombarded the area but their was no damaged to the mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-08-2008

4 American occupation terrorists killed in Noristan. Today afternoon 16-08-08, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked a foot patrolling unit of American occupation army in Kurdish area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In the attack 4 American terrorists were killed and many were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-08-2008

Checkpoint of puppet army demolished in Noristan. Saturday morning 23-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in Nari district of Noristan province. In attack the checkpoint was captured, 3 puppet terrorists were killed 2 wounded others fled from the area and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Also fridiay midnight 23-08-2008 at approximately 11:15pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked intelligence office in Norgram district of same province in which the office was damaged but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-10-2008

A largest base of American occupation in Noristan was captured. Thursday night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, after three days firefight captured a largest base of American invaders in Gurdesh area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In firefight bout said used heavy and light weapons in which a large number of Americans were killed and wounded. it last invaders soldiers fled and now the base was in controlled of Mujahideen. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

18-10-2008

Mujahideen ambushed convoy of American invaders in Ghaziabad at 12:15; 8 vehicles and 8 fuel tankers were destroyed. 3 Mujahideen were martyred and 2 were wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-10-2008

5 American occupation soldiers killed in Noristan. Friday morning at approximately 6:30am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked a base of American invaders in Baghchashma area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In firefight 5 Americans were killed and few wounded, after the enemy of Islam bombarded the area, but the Mujahideen were not spared any casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Captured base of American invaders



30-10-2008

15 American invader soldiers killed in Noristan. Tuesday morning 29-10-2008 at approximately 10:30am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked a base of American invaders in the center of Kamdesh district of Noristan province. In firefight bout said used heavy and light weapons in which 15 American soldiers were killed and few wounded. After the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but the Mujahdeen of Islamic Emirate were save. Also yesterday morning near the center of same district mujahideen blew a tank of American invaders whit a remote controled landmine in which the tank was destroyed and all soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

05-11-2008

10 puppet soldiers arrested in Noristan. Tuesday afternoon 04-11-2008 at approximately 5:20 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked Saedabad and Alagul puppet army checkpoint near the center of Barqi Matal district in Logar province. In attack the checkpoints wer captured, 10 puppet army soldiers were arrested and their arms were Mujahideen booty . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



6-11-2008

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of invaders in Kamdesh at 9:10 pm yesterday. Also Mujahideen attacked several points of puppet army and killed 7 soldiers, others fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-11-2008

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked and liberated post of puppet police in Doab; 4 policemen were killed and 3 were wounded; Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Also Mujahideen fired rockets at airbase of invaders in Nurgam. Also Mujahideen arrested brother of provincial governor and two of his bodyguards during surprise attack at night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



23-11-2008

1 checkpoint of puppet army captured in Noristan. Saturday night 23-11-2008 at approximately 12:10pm local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet army checkpoint in the Shanker area of Ghaziabad district of Noristan province . In the attack the checkpoint was demolished and puppet soldiers fled from the area and their arms were booty Mujahideen . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-11-2008

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Kamdesh yesterday, 8 invaders were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





Wounded puppet soldiers, Nuristan



2009

29-01-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldiers and wounded 3 others near center of Ghazi Abad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

01-02-2009

At 09:30 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. base in Kamdesh ; large tents and parked cars were burned. battle lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-02-2009

American invaders army base attack in Noristan. Friday midnight 06-02-2009 at approximately 2 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a base of American invaders army in Ghaziabad district of Noristan province, however enemies damages and casualties were not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invader terrorists killed and 1 tank destroyed in Noristan. Friday midnight 06-02-2009 at approximately 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a base of American invaders army in Choki district of Kunar province, in the attack four invader terrorists were killed and one tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-02-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost of American invaders near center of Kamdesh at morning; five soldiers were killed and several were injured. Also Mujahideen fired artillery shells at headquarters of district at morning. After attack, enemy aircraft bombed area, but there is not losses among Mujahideen. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-03-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons at base of invaders near center of Kamdesh district at 7am; attack lasted an hour, 4 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded. After attack, enemy aircraft bombed area, but there is not losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen destroyed supply convoy of enemy

15-03-2009

In a ambush 5 American invaders soldiers killed in Noristan. Yesterday 14-03-2009 at approximately 12:12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American invaders army convoy in Kamdish base area of Kamdish district of Noristan province, in the ambush 5 American soldiers were killed few wound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-03-2009

4 American soldiers killed 5 wounded in Noristan. Yesterday 17-03-2009 at approximately 6 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a base of American invaders army in Kamdish district of Noristan province, in attack 4 American invaders were killed 5 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-03-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of U.S. invaders in Kamdesh. 4 military vehicles were destroyed, at least 35 soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized 35 American rifles, 2 laptop; bodies of dead soldiers still remain at site of battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-03-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Do Ab, 6 police and 4 PRT vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

08-04-2009

7 American soldiers killed in Noristan. An attack was carried out by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate on a defense post of the American soldiers in the Shalpit area of Kamdesh District in Nurestan Province at about 2100 [local time] last night. As a result, the post was totally captured and seven soldiers were killed .A number of other foreign soldiers escaped the scene of the fighting after the attack .The mujahedin took a number of light weapons and other military equipment belonging to the dead soldiers as booty, and returned safely to their centers after the attack Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-04-2009

3 American invader army vehicles destroyed 18 killed in Noristan. Today noon 14-04-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistic supplying convoy of American invader forces in near the center of Dwab district of Niristan province. In the ambush 3 vehicles were destroyed and the drivers of the two vehicles were taking by the Mujahideen and 18 enemy solders were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-04-2009

5 American invaders soldiers killed in Noristan. Last night at approximately 1:00am local time According to details, the "Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack on base of American invaders near the center of Ghaziabad district of Noristan province In attack 5 enemy soldiers killed few wounded, also tow military tanks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-05-2009

Thirteen puppet soldiers and an interpreter captured in Ghaziabad fighting. Yesterday, As part of the Nasrat operations, the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on a joint base of the American invaders and puppet internal forces near the centre of Ghaziabad District of Nurestan Province . As a result, a large number of American invader and puppet soldiers were killed and 13 soldiers of the mercenary army and an interpreter were captured. According to a report, in the successful attack the mujahedin took as booty a large number of weapons and ammunition of the dead soldiers. The enemy base is still in the hands of the mujahedin. The mujahedin did not suffer any harm in the attack. It is worth pointing out that the American forces have also reported the death of five American soldiers in area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

07-05-2009

American checkpoint have come under light and heavy weapons attack in Noristan. Last night,the "Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack on base of American invaders in Gordish area of Kamdish district of Noristan province In attack the casualties and damage of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



09-05-2009

6 American invaders killed 4 wounded in Noristan. Today morning at approximately 9:00am local time, the "Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack on base of American invaders and there puppets in Kamo base of Kamdesh district of Noristan province In attack 6 enemy soldiers killed 4 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-05-2009

18 American invader soldiers killed in Noristan. Last night at , the "Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack on post of American invaders and there puppets in Kamo base area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province In attack 10 enemy soldiers killed few wounded. first 3 puppet soldiers surrender and they guide the mujahideen about the base. Also in same in Shahlipt area of same district mujahideen attack a post of American invaders in which 8 American soldiers were killed. also 2 mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-05-2009

A commander of Islamic Emirate martyred in Noristan . Today morning 26-05-2009 a commander of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Mula Abduldin was martyred ,which was wounded three days before in Gortish area of Kamdesh district of Noristan province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of American invaders near center of Kamdesh district; 4 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. After attack, enemy aircraft bombed area and injured 2 Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of American invaders in Kamdesh at 9am, 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of American invaders near center of Kamdesh district; 6 invaders were killed and 8 were wounded, flames and smoky took place over base throughout the day. Also Mujahideen attacked campaign of invaders and killed 2 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

02-07-2009

In Mortars attack 3 American invader soldiers killed in Noristan. Last night 01-07-2009, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired mortars at American invader army bases in Kamo base and shalipt area district of Noristan province, the mortars hit their targets and 3 American invaders were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

7-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. headquarters in Kamdesh; eight U.S. soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

09-07-2009

Mujahideen Capture the Bargmatal District Head Quarters. The Mujahideen have captured the Bargmatal district that had been under their siege for the past days. Talking to Shahamat, Dari Waheed Nooristani, commander of Mujahideen in the area said that the Mujahideen had besieged the Bargmatal district headquarters for the past two days in order to liberate it from the claws of the enemy. At first, Mujahideen captured two security outposts of the district, then they advanced to liberate the center of the district. " Now we have succeeded to capture district headquarters " said Dari Waheed. . " There is no resistance from the enemy side. The district administrator of the stooge regime and other staff have fled the area, vacating their offices." Taking advantage of darkness in the night, they have escaped, heading for the provincial center of Noristan. The Mujahideen have killed ten soldiers and captured ten others. Commander of Mujahideen in the area, Dari Waheed further said that he had instructed Mujahideen to look for the district administrator and other staff who have fled the area. He said that Mujahideen would work out a new program to capture other districts of the province. He said, Mujahideen leaders addressed people rallies upon reaching the center of the district and explained goals of the current jihad. Dari Waheed said four Mujahideen had been martyred and five injured in these operations. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



12-07-2009

Several days ago mejahideen have conducted a number of successful operations in this region. At night, from military helicopters hundreds invaders and puppet soldiers are landed by parachutes in desert area on distance of 5-6 km from Bargi Matal. The region remains under the control of mujahideen. Mujahideen build trenches and strengthenings for battle with invaders. In the morning the enemy has fired at region. Soldiers receive reinforcement from Kamdesh. According latest news from Nuristan, mujahideen have attacked the enemy and killed 7 invaders and puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-07-2009

Severe Fighting Continue in Barg Matal District in Nuristan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan pounded the strongholds of the besieged army of the Kabul stooge regime and the invading foreign forces with light and heavy weapons , in Barg Matal district, killing 30 foreign and domestic soldiers. Eye-witnesses in Assad Abad, the provincial center of Kunar, saw helicopters in the area, airlifting wounded soldiers to hospitals. Mujahideen captured the district center of Barge Matal a few days go and it is still in the hands of the Mujahideen However, the enemy has resorted to bombing civilian areas and villages, which has killed 20 innocent people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-07-2013

According to news, the enemy has had heavy losses in Kamdesh and Bargi Matal districts. The enemy has received rigid resistance at the Bargi Matal district centre, and witnesses say, that sanitary helicopters continuously fly up to positions of the enemy. Crusaders killed and wounded many civilians in area. Yesterday Mujahideen attacked three military bases of invaders in Kamdesh. 6 invaders and 3 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-07-2009

Mujahideen Shell Ghazai Abad Defensive Base in Nuristan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shelled the defensive base of Ghazi Abad district, Nooristan causing tremendous losses to the enemy. Similarly, in Jalala, Nooristan, Mujahideen torched five vehicles packed with logistical items meant for military garrisons of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on American and puppet soldiers in the center of Nuristan province, and enemy have material and human losses. Also, during the attack, house with enemy inside was burned down and more than 15 soldiers were killed. According to the latest news from the field battle, other 3 enemy soldier killed later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-08-2009

American Troops Evacuated Kamdesh Military Center in Nooristan. In Norroistan province, Kamdish district, the invading Ameriucan have evacuated their military center. The Mujahideen used to attack the center on daily basis, so the enemy was compelled to leave the center and go to other military centers. Mujahideen entered the evacuated center and set fire to it so that it would not be used again. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Six Soldiers Killed in Barg Mattal. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed the hireling army of the Kabul stooge regime, killing six soldiers and taking their weapons as booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted enemy company by grenades in Nurgram at ninth hour of the night; three invaders and puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked polling stations in u Kamdesh, candidate of Shura Alolaitip and six soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at headquarters of Nurgram district beside U.S. base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked position of enemy



American invaders killed in Kamdesh, Nuristan 3 October 202009



Destroyed car of puppet police, Nuristan



28-08-2009

Mujahideen Attack two District Military Bases in Nooristan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stationed in Nooristan attacked the central Base of Kamdesh district in Nooristan province with heavy and light weapons. The armed clash continued for one hour in which Mujahdeen killed four soldiers and injured three others. Similarly, Mujahideen attacked the military garrison of American and domestic soldiers in Bargmattal district. Fiver soldiers were killed during the attack and many others injured. Enemy resorted to bombardment after the attack but some bombs hit the compound of the Base which killed ten foreign and domestic soldiers. Five civilians also received injuries as a result of the bombardment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-08-2009

Severe Fighting Going on in Barg Mattal District. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Nooristan have attacked the district headquarters of Barg Mattal. Using heavy and light weapons, Mujahideen succeeded to push the enemy forces from the buildings of the district headquarters to an adjacent outpost mountain. Mujahideen have captured the surrounding areas close to the center of the district and the fighting is continuing. Three foreign troops are reported to have been killed and their corpses are still lying on the field of the battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2-09-2009

Fiver American Soldiers Killed in Ghazi Abad. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nooristan say that they killed five American soldiers in an ambush carried out against a group of soldiers on foot patrol in Ghazi Abad district. Mujahideen captured their ammunition, weapons and wireless set besides other equipments. After the attack, the enemy bombarded the area but Mujahideen had not casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-09-2009

Casualties Inflicted on the Enemy in Bargmattal. Mujahideen in Nooristan launched two separate attacks against the enemy targets in the last 24 hours. In the first attack, Mujahideen captured a check post of the enemy along with various weapons. In another attack, Mujahideen killed three foreign and 5 domestic soldiers. Similarly, during operation against the military Base of the foreign invading forces in the area, Mujahideen killed four soldiers and wounded some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-09-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Nuristan killed 12 American invaders in Bargi Matal; bodies of four of them still remain at field of battle. Enemy fled from area, Mujahideen seized armor, military uniforms and equipment from dead soldiers. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of American invaders



Captured base of American invaders

19-09-2009

20 Soldiers Surrendered to Mujahideen in Bargmattal. According to reports, 20 soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Bargmattal district, after Mujahideen laid siege to a joint military Base of foreign and domestic soldiers. The foreign troops fled in helicopters but 20 soldiers including two officers surrendered to Mujahideen along with their military equipments and weapons through a contact person. In another attack against military centers of the foreign invading forces in Ghazi Abad and Kamdesh districts, Mujahideen inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. However, the exact scope of the fatality could not be ascertained. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-10-2009

Invaders headquarter and base attacked in Nooristan. Saturday early morning 03-10-2009 around 5 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan simultaneously attacked the NATO invading army headquarter and American invaders base in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province, in the attacks Mujahideen uses light and heavy weapons, inflicting heavy losses in lives and equipment to the enemy, and unit ten o'clock in the morning the battle was still continuing. The invaders have bombarded the area but the bombing has caused no loss to the Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-10-09

At morning (2009-10-03), hundreds of Mujahideen attacked base and headquarters of invaders in Kamdesh district. During battle, 40 American and 30 puppet soldiers were killed, and 30 puppet soldiers and policemen were arrested. Mujahideen captured base and headquarters in the end of day; also big quantity of American bullets, rifles, machine guns, equipment and military vehicles were captured. Enemy bombed district, 4 mujahideen were martyred and 7 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-10-2009

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan flag decorated with the words (There is no god but Allah, and Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah) placed on Kamdesh district headquarter building We received news from Nooristan province, in the eastern part of the country: After heavy fighting during the past few days, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Wednesday morning 07-10-2009 around 7 am local time, placed the flag of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan decorated with the words (There is no God but Allah, and Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah) on the Kamdesh district headquarter building in Nooristan province. Mujahideen in the region said: Thousands of people participated in the flag raising ceremony, among them were sheikhs, elders, students, and the local area people. During the flag raising ceremony, a number of elders called on people, to not be fooled by the trickery of the Americans and their agents, and reminded them that the Americans during the past eighth years, has killed and wounded thousands of people of this district alone, including women and children and destroyed their homes and farms, they have delivered nothing but destruction. Report further said: Tuesday night 06-10-2009, the American and their puppet vacated the area, soon after the American plans drop bombs on their own base, which they had vacated earlier, the bombs destroyed the base. This further proofed to the local people that the enemy has no plans of coming back into this area. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

10-10-2009

Another American Base fell to the Hands of Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan captured the defensive base of Kamdesh district, which was strategically very important base in the area. Mujahideen killed ten American soldiers in the base and captured a large number of ammunition and other military equipments. Tens of Mujahideen had participated in the attack. It should be mentioned that the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan stationed in area captured the district headquarter of Kamdesh and a nearby base of the American invaders a few days ago. The enemy also have acknowledged the falling of the base into the hands of the Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-10-2009

8 puppet army terrorists were killed, 10 wounded and 3 vehicles destroyed in Nooristan. Thursday morning 15-10-2009 at around 5 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked three security points of the puppet army terrorists in Kandak area in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province, killing eight terrorists and wounded ten, destroyed three Ranger vehicles, and then set fire to the security points, two Mujahids were also martyred in the fighting. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid



Mujahideen with anti-aircraft machine guns



Mujahideen with anti-aircraft machine guns



Destroyed helicopter of American invaders



Chinook of American invaders shot down



26-10-2009

Attack on latest military base of American invaders in Nuristan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked latest base of American invaders in Barikot, Nuristan, and part of center was destroyed in similar attack. Officials of Mujahideen say: This attack began early in the morning (200910-26). So far, three outpost of Americans and puppet army were destroyed, and invading troops under siege now in province. And now heavy battle continued in the region, and will be publishing the details later. By now battle continued face to face with American invaders in removed center Kamo, forcing the invaders to withdraw from the region Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-12-2009

U.S tank stumbles on IED in Western Nooristan. A U.S. military tank got hit by one of Mujahideen IEDs Saturday December 05 in Nakrash district of Western Nooristan, according to the sources. The American invaders' tank was heading for one of the enemy base when the explosion occurred at " Sandrwal" area of this district, killing the U.S. soldiers inside whose death toll reaches 5. The regional locals say shortly after the incident the corpses of the U.S soldiers were shifted to their base, while the battered tank is still lying at the scene of the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-12-2009

Mujahideen destroy U.S. tanks in Nooristan. A U.S. patrol came under a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate late Tuesday afternoon in the province's Noorigram district. According to the local Mujahideen of the area, Mujahideen ambushed the U.S. patrol in the late afternoon hours of December 22, destroying 2 U.S. combat patrol tanks completely and killing the U.S soldiers inside. The report adds that Mujahideen seized number of the arms and ammunition left from the killed soldiers, where as the wreckage of the struck tanks were left behind which have been lying on the battle ground till the morning of December 23. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader and puppet soldier shot down



23-01-2010

Mujahideen eliminate 2 U.S. tanks in Nooristan. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday waylaid American forces' combat patrol in the Ghazi Abad district of Nooristan province. The report indicates two U.S tanks were struck by the RPG's attacks, destroying both tanks besides leaving 4 American Soldiers dead who were traveling in the tanks, adding that a direct gunfight broke out that lasted a half and an hour in which 1 Mujahid sustained injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-02-2010

Mujahideen kill 5 soldiers, destroy two patrol vehicles. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday carried out an ambush attack on the patrol convoy of the Afghan police in the Dow Aab district of Nooristan province. Five police were killed on the spot and 8 others injured with their two vehicles destroyed during the operation, while the Mujahideen took the arms and ammo left from the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-05-2010

Mujahideen on Wednesday attacked a U.S base situated in Ghazi Abad district, Nooristan province. According to the report from Nooristan province, the operation lasted a half an hour, most likely to cause the U.S troops material and life losses but it is unclear how many have been killed or injured. However, a Mujahid has sustained injuries during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2010

U.S base comes under Mujahideen's attack in Nooristan. Mujahideen on later Thursday night attacked a U.S base using heavy and small arms in Nooristan's Noor Bagram district. Mujahideen, in a one-hour long face-to-face fighting with the U.S troops, caused the enemy heavy losses but there is no further information about the number of the fatalities and casualties inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-05-2013

Mujahideen shot down large enemy helicopter in Nurgram, 14 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets and mortar shells at police stations and NDS center in suburbs of status of Nooristan, 6 soldiers were killed and 8 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-05-2010

Five American killed in Nooristan province. Some 5 American were killed as Mujahideen targeted their patrol vehicle during an attack on the US combat patrol in the Ghazi Abad district of Nooristan later Wednesday night (May 12). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-05-2010

Four soldiers killed in Nooristan. Mujahideen ambushed a foot patrol of ANA in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province, killing 4 soldiers, whereas one Mujahid became martyr and another was hurt yesterday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Kamdesh at 10am; five soldiers were killed, including commander and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fired rockets at base of invaders in Nurgram yesterday; four rockets hit objects inside base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-05-2010

Heavy fighting ongoing in Nooristan. As the major countrywide operation al-Fath is successfully in progress, the US-NATO and their local minion army continue to take deadliest losses and severest damages across the country. There have been fighting between the enemy and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate near the district center of Bargamtal and surrounding areas over the past four days, in which the military posts of the enemy have been overrun and the government buildings have been badly damaged with 9 soldiers killed. The enemy's security belt has been broken through and the fighting has reached a decisive point, where the Mujahideen have approached the center and captured four military posts blocking off all the routes to the district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



29-05-2010

Mujahideen White Flag, a Sign of Islamic Purity, raised in Bargamtal, Nooristan
The recent news from Nooristan says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in the wake of operation al-Fath (The Conquest), seized complete control of the district of Bargamtal, Nooristan on Saturday, May 2010. Zabihullah Mujahid, the spokesman of Islamic Emirate, in a telephonic conversation told al-Emiraha website that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate gained total control of Bargamtal district, a mountainous region and strategically very important regarding location-wise, which has been under Mujahideen siege over the last few days and where there all the enemy's military posts have been captured and overrun sealing off all the escape routes out of this district. Mujahideen after facing a slight resistance has conquered the district during the large scale operation which has been ongoing for the past few days and have raised their white flag which is a sign of Islamic purity and solidarity in the area. Zabihullah Mujahid adds that as many as 28 soldiers have been killed and 21 captured with three of the enemy military vehicles captured and two destroyed; besides, Mujahideen seized a sizable number of weapons including heavy and small arms with a large amount of ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. invaders in Ghazni Abad and killed five U.S. soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-06-2010

Three American invaders, two puppets killed in Nooristan. More than three US terrorists with two of their local minions shot and killed by Mujahideen who opened fire on their foot patrol Saturday (June 05) in Bargamtal district of Nooristan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-06-2010

Heavy fighting ongoing in Nooristan. Saturday morning, June 19, the fighting erupted after the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a US invaders base in Noorigarm district of Nooristan and where the fighting is still ongoing the details of which will be soon posted Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16 American invaders killed, US helicopter shot down in Nooristan battle

Mujahideen of the of the Islamic Emirate in a large scale attack on the US invaders' base in Noorigarm district of the province, killed about 16 American invaders and shot down one of their attack helicopters; besides, a large part of the base has been destroyed and the flame are rising from it, whereas the fighting is going on... This is news updates check back for more information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-06-2010

Two US terrorists' tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Nooristan

Sunday morning, June 20, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders while on patrol mission in Ghazi Abad district of Nooristan, destroying two of the enemy's tanks but no losses of life and injuries were reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-24-06-2010

Mujahideen attack US invaders in Nooristan

Mujahideen, in an ambush attack on the US terrorist forces on Wednesday (June 23) killed or wounded five American cowardly soldiers as they targeted one of their tank with RPGs in Ghazi Abad district of Nooristan, whereas a Mujahid, too, embraced martyrdom during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invaders and their minions in Nooristan

The late night operation occurred as the the combined NATO invaders and their local puppets airdropped by the helicopter into the Bargamtal district of the Nooristan came under Mujahideen direct attack yesterday (June 24), at 1:00 am local time. According to Mujahideen report from the area, the fighting lasted about 3 hours, in which the terrorists and their cowardly minions suffered deadliest losses but the size of the death and injury toll is not clear. The report added the invaders along their corpses and the wounded enemies were airlifted from the area by the enemy copter, whereas 4 of the non-combatant civilians became the victims of the enemy massive airstrikes embracing martyrdom with the exception of no losses on the part of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacked and liberated post of puppet police



American invaders killed in Nuristan, 14 June 2010



27-06-2010

16 puppet soldiers of minion regime join rank of Mujahideen in Nooristan
Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during some operations against the enemy military posts in the Kant city, the capital of Nooristan province, cleared the area of the enemy's post and their presence, while 16 of the puppets joined the rank of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-06-2010

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Bargi Matal at 6pm yesterday; 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed in the second hour of noon a tank of U.S. invaders in Ghazi Abad at 2pm yesterday; five U.S. soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-07-2010

Three logistical vehicles destroyed in Nooristan. Friday (July 16) at about 6:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the US logistical convoy in the province's Ghazi Abad district, destroyed three of the enemy logistical trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-07-2010

13 enemy soldiers killed, 20 captured as Nooristan's Bargamtal district conquered
Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a major operation against the enemy military post in the province's Bargamtal district, overran enemy's post later yesterday night (July 18), then the operation advanced into the district center where Mujahideen fought their way in, conquering Bargamtal district and forcing the enemies to run way towards the north of the district. According to the report from this province, the fighting was going on, in which 13 puppet elements were killed and 20 were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-07-2010

Several enemy soldiers under siege in Nooristan's Bargamtal. There is a recent report from Nooristan province that heavy fighting has been ongoing in the surrounding areas of Bargamtal district, Nooristan, while the district center is in the control of Mujahideen. The report adds that about 10 enemy soldiers have been killed in yesterday night and today's fighting besides several more being wounded and scores are caught there, whereas the areas have been under constant massive air strikes by the US-NATO invaders, in which four Mujahideen have been martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet agents in ambush in Bargi Matal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-07-2010

10 puppets killed in Nooristan's Bargamtal as 3 enemy posts overrun
At least 10 puppet elements were killed whose corpses are still in the area with three of the enemy posts overrun in Mujahideen attack in the province's Bargamtal district yesterday night (July 24) at about 12:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-07-2010

15 killed, scores captured as Nooristan's Bargamtal district conquered
There is a report from Nooristan province that captured Bargamtal district in Nooristan after constant fighting the has been ongoing for the past few days. According to the report, at least 15 puppet elements were killed and several more were captured during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-07-2010

US-NATO invaders martyr 15 civilians in Nooristan. Nooristan, July 24 - A large number of the US invading troops came under Mujahideen attack as soon as the enemy soldiers disembarked in Bargamtal district of Nooristan to a plot ground operation in the area yesterday night, the report stated, adding that the fighting was going on till late night hours but due to the dark, the extent of the enemy's fatalities and casualties was not clear, whereas Mujahideen after carrying out successful operation left the area unharmed. The US invaders, in revenge for their deadly losses, resorted to bombing Awwal Gul Village in this district, leaving 15 defenseless and innocent civilians, mostly children and women martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





2-08-2010

Combined NATO invaders and puppets comes under attack in Nooristan
Mujahideen in a night operation pushed back the NATO invaders and their minions
Sunday night in Nooristan province's Bargamtal district, there is, however, the size of losses is not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-08-2010

6 invaders killed as missiles land in base Nooristan. Reports from Nooristan's Noorigram district say that 9 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night, at 9:00 pm, landed in the NATO invaders base. Mujahideen say that one enemy barrack was hit by a missile and caught fire, killing or wounding 6 NATO invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-08-2010

2 cowardly police killed and 3 wounded in Mujahideen ambush
Nooristan, Aug. 11 - An ANP puppets foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Kamdesh's Chinari Khwar area today (Aug. 11). 2 cowardly police puppets were killed and 3 wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Bargi Matal. Five soldiers were killed, Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-09-2010

Mujahideen seized 6 ballot boxes in Nurgram yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-10-2010

Enemy outposts attack in Nooristan

On later Monday, Mujahideen carried out two separate attacks on the enemy outposts in Kamdesh district of Nooristan, killing two puppets soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-11-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked two outposts of invaders and puppet army in Kamdesh at 2pm. Attack lasted two hours. 7 enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded and evacuated by helicopters. Two Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-11-2010

6 American cowardly soldiers killed, several injured in Nooristan
More than 6 US invaders got killed and a dozen injured on Friday afternoon when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' military base in Noori Garam, Nooristan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-12-2010

2 enemy military outposts come under attack in Nooristan province
On Wednesday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted deadly attacks on two the puppets' outposts in Kamdesh, Nooristan province, killing or wounding some enemy soldiers without knowing the precise figures on their death and injury Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Next page: American base under attack, Kalagush, Nuristan, 28 December 2010







Brave Mujahid destroyed helicopter of enemy by RPG

18-12-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated outpost of puppet army in Kamdesh at 7am. 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-12-2010

US invaders' military base comes under attack in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Dec. 28 - Mujahideen carried out heavy arms attack on the US invading forces' military base Noorgarm district, Nooristan province on Tuesday. According to the report from the area, at least 3 missiles landed inside their base causing the US invaders deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2011

17-01-2011

3 enemy posts comes under heavy arms attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a major attack on three outpost of the enemy in Kamdish district of Nooristan which continued through much of Monday causing fatal losses and severe damages but the precise scope of the losses is unclear at this point. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-02-2011

10 puppets killed as enemy outpost overrun in Nooristan province. As many as 10 puppets killed and several more injured as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran the enemy military post in Oma district of Nooristan province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-03-2011

Puppets' outposts attacked in Nooristan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy forces targeting three of their outpost based in Kamdish district of Nooristan province on Thursday morning. The operation lasted till the noon hours of the day inflicting deadliest losses on the enemy besides severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2011

Mujahideen capture 13 minions as district conquered in Nooristan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large-scale operation participated by some 90 Mujahideen in Nooristan province's Want district last night at about 12:00 am, local time Mujahideen officials said on Tuesday. Mujahideen attacked the district headquarter from four directions using heavy and small arms fire that continued for more than an hour ending up capturing more than 13 policemen besides a large amount of ammo and arms being seized by Mujahideen from the possession of the enemies including 25 Kalashnikov rifles, 4 heavy machine guns and two rocket launchers with three boxes of heavy rocket and heavy arms ammo with more than 25 military and supply vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Mujahideen prepared for attack on enemy



Mujahideen attacked outpost of puppet army



Mujahideen attacked outpost of puppet army



Mujahideen captured outpost of puppet army



Mujahideen captured and destroyed outpost of puppet army



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate return to position after victory



Wounded NDS agent, Parun, Nuristan, October 2012



Wounded puppet soldier, Parun, Nuristan, October 2012



Wounded NDS agent, Nuristan, October 2012

Other parts of retrospective see in IF # 11, 35

More photomaterials about NURISTAN can see in all others issues

*** NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



Sniper with big-calibre rifle

In Fight



MILITARY Operations:

October 2013

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
Badahshan	6	Kunar	68	1466*
Badghis	15	Kunduz	23	
Baghlan	27	Laghman	33	
Balkh	7	Logar	65	
Bamiyan	1	Nangarhar	104	
Daykundi	11	Nimroz	26	
Farah	38	Nuristan	9	
Faryab	14	Paktika	75	
Ghazni	50	Paktia	64	
Ghor	10	Panjsher	-	
Helmand	222	Parwan	50	
Herat	47	Samangan	2	
Jowzjan	13	Saripul	11	
Kabul	29	Takhar	2	
Kandahar	148	Uruzgan	46	
Kapisa	13	Wardak	75	
Khost	39	Zabul	123	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Several incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p> <p>- No information</p>



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

